

CATALOG SECTION



NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION

THIRD EDITION
(with 1969 supplementary pages added)

A scheme for the shelf
arrangement of books
in the field of medicine
and its related sciences



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health
National Library of Medicine
Bethesda, Maryland 20014

First edition 1951
Second edition 1956
Third edition 1964
Third edition
(with 1969 supplement)

Public Health Service Publication No. 1108
Revised 1969

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Preface	V
Introduction	VII
Classification of Serial Publications	IX
Serial Numbering	XI
Table G	XIII
Synopsis	XXI
Schedules	1
Nineteenth Century Schedule	213
Index	223
Supplement	A-1
Index Supplement	A-13

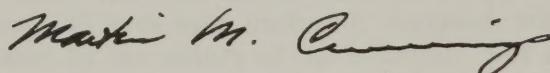
PREFACE
THIRD EDITION
1969 REVISED REPRINT

Since publication of the 1964 edition of the *National Library of Medicine Classification*, additions and changes to the schedules have been issued in **Notes for Medical Catalogers*, issued by the Cataloging Section of the Library. These and more additions and changes are incorporated in the Supplement attached to this reprint of the 3rd edition.

The original 3rd edition was prepared under the supervision of Miss Emilie Wiggins, Head of the Cataloging Section. Dr. Frank B. Rogers, Professor of Medical Bibliography and Librarian of the University of Colorado Medical Center in Denver, and Mrs. Jane Fulcher, Librarian of the Washington Hospital Center Library offered a number of helpful suggestions.

The supplementary pages were prepared by Miss Wiggins with the help of Mrs. Stella Schehl, Assistant Head of the Cataloging Section and Mrs. Gertrude Payne, Secretary.

The Library would like to acknowledge here the suggestions for additions and changes submitted by Dr. Genevieve Nicole-Genty of the Académie nationale de médecine in Paris. Dr. Nicole-Genty has translated the *NLM Classification* into French. Most of her suggestions have been incorporated in the English edition and the Library is grateful for her cooperation.



MARTIN M. CUMMINGS, M.D.
Director
National Library of Medicine

*Free upon request to the Cataloging Section. Published issues: v. 1, no. 1-2; v. 2, no. 1; v. 3, no. 1-2; no. 6-7.

INTRODUCTION

The *National Library of Medicine Classification* covers the field of medicine and its related sciences. The various schedules of the Library of Congress *Classification* supplement it for subjects bordering on medicine and for general reference material.

The Library applies subject classification to monographs only. Serial publications are separated by form and are assigned call numbers within several broad categories. For details, see page IX.

The headings for the main tables (e.g. Musculoskeletal System) are given in brief form. They should be interpreted broadly as encompassing the anatomical regions chiefly concerned, the physiological system, the specialty or specialties connected with it, and subordinate related fields. Within the tables, division by organ usually has priority. A work on a particular disease is classified with the disease, which in turn is classified with the organ or region chiefly affected, regardless of special emphasis on diet, drug, or other special form of therapy.

In the index to the *Classification*, when several numbers have been assigned to one subject, the first number is to be used for general works on the subject.

Books dealing with several subjects that fall into different areas of the classification should be classed by emphasis, or, if emphasis is lacking, by the first subject treated.

Under each main table (as well as in some sections, e.g. WO 201-) the numbers 1-32 have been uniformly assigned, with minor deviations dictated by the nature of the material. Not all of these numbers are printed under every table, but those omitted may be interpolated as required.

Geographic subdivision is provided for certain subjects in the NLM schedules by the application of Table G (see pages XIII-XX). The use of geographical breakdown is restricted to those classes which are marked "Table G" in the schedules.

Two types of monographic publications are classified according to special plans: bibliography and nineteenth century titles.

Bibliography. A bibliography within the scope of the *NLM Classification* takes the class number for the subject, prefixed by

a capital Z. For example, a bibliography on the history of surgery will have the classification ZWO 11. Bibliographies of medical serials are classed in ZW1. (Cf. footnote, page IX).

Bibliographies outside the scope of the *NLM Classification* will ordinarily be classed in schedule Z (Bibliography) of the *LC Classification*.

Nineteenth Century Titles. A simplified subject classification derived from the complete NLM schedules has been devised for nineteenth century (1801-1913) monographs. This abbreviated classification (pages 213-221) is limited to combinations of letters, with certain exceptions: W 1-6, W 600, WX 2, the entire WZ schedule and the form number 22 throughout, for directories. Another exception is nineteenth century bibliography, which is classified in accordance with principles stated above. In applying the LC schedules other than Z to nineteenth century publications, the National Library of Medicine, as with its own schedules, uses letters only, for books published 1801-1913.

Early Printed Books. While for 19th century titles the subject arrangement has been simplified, for early printed books it has been eliminated completely, and books are arranged alphabetically by author within each century. Thus the entire classification scheme is a grouping by centuries, with detailed, extensive subject classification applied only to titles issued after 1913.

In this Third Edition, notes pertaining to individual schedules will be found at the beginning of each schedule.

CLASSIFICATION OF SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Serial publications are those which are issued in successive parts and are intended to be continued indefinitely (e.g., periodicals, journals, transactions, annuals, numbered series, and other continuations). They are classified according to type of publications in six categories.*

Category 1. Serials of medical importance, including hospital publications which are predominantly clinical, and governmental publications which resemble magazines rather than official documents. These serials are usually indexed in medical and scientific indexes. Classification: W 1.

Category 2. Non-medical serials which are classified according to the *LC Classification*.

Category 3. Serial publications of numbered medical congresses, whether local, national, or international in scope. Classification: W 3.

Category 4. Serial publications of hospitals (except clinical material) regardless of private or public sponsorship. Classification: WX 2.

Category 5. Medical serial publications of governments, except those which are preferred in Category 1. Classification: W 2.

Category 6. Certain kinds of publications issued serially are classed in form numbers used also for monographs. For example, directories, whether monographic or serial in nature, class in form number 22. Numbers used for both types of materials are marked in the schedules with an asterisk. Note that all of the numbers so used are *form* numbers and therefore the practice is not an exception to the Library's serial policy.

*Exception: Serial publications which are indexes or bibliographies (e.g., *Cancer Current Literature* and *Tuberculosis Index*) are classified in the bibliography number for the subject covered.

SERIAL NUMBERING

The National Library of Medicine uses a special scheme of numbering to insure the alphabetical arrangement of the large number of serials contained in categories 1 (W 1) and 3 (W 3). Under this scheme the first two letters of the main entry are used followed by two or more numbers according to the number of entries to be numbered. Examples:

W 1 Revista comercial farmacéutica
RE359

W 1 Revista cubana de gastroenterología
RE3594

W 1 Revue belge de pathologie
RE743

W 1 Russia (U.S.S.R.) Armiâ. Trudy
RU76

W 3 All-India Pharmaceutical Conference
AL545

W 3 Congrès français de stomatologie
CO263

Because the NLM Shelf List has been so crowded by the continued influx of new serial titles, a new device has recently been introduced. Where desirable, instead of using two letters mnemonically plus two to five Arabic numerals, NLM uses the two letters plus two or three Arabic numerals followed by capital letters used just as the additional Arabic numerals had been used. In this way the numbers can be expanded by multiples of 26 instead of by multiples of 9. Examples:

W1
RE 419 Revista de medicina. México

W1
RE 419E Revista de medicina. Recife.

W1
RE 419H Revista de medicina. Rosario de Sante Fé.

W1
RE 419L Revista de medicina. São Paulo.

Thus, there are still available W1 RE 419A-D, W1 RE 419F-G, and so on, before it becomes necessary to use W1 RE 42.

TABLE G

Purpose. The principal use of Table G is in the arranging of serial publications of governments, which take the form class W 2; and hospital publications, which take the form class WX 2. Use of Table G permits a shelving order which is controlled both geographically and alphabetically.

Table G is also used, on a somewhat restricted basis, for geographic grouping of monographs.

General Explanation. Table G is a modified Cutter pattern, adapted for special purposes. It divides the world into ten regions to each of which an identifying letter is assigned:

A—United States	J—Asia
D—America	K—Australia
F—Great Britain	L—Pacific Islands
G—Europe	M—International
H—Africa	P—Polar Regions

Additional numbers may be interpolated into Table G as needed. Variants of place names do not require a change in Table G numbering (e.g., JT3 Siam or Thailand).

Countries and regions, other than the United States, are provided with numerical designation on the basis of medical as well as geographical and political considerations. This means that Table G, in addition to its main purpose, makes provision for geographical groupings which cannot be used to indicate source of material, publishing agency, or authorship (e.g., GA1—Europe; DA2—North America).

United States Numbers. Because of the multiplicity of publications pertaining to the United States and of U.S. Federal, state and local documents, special provision has been made for their arrangement.

Works pertaining to the *internal affairs* of the various sections of the U.S. Federal Government, with the exception of the Armed Forces, take the designation "A".

Those pertaining to the *internal affairs* of the Armed Forces take the following designations:

- A1 Department of Defense
- A2 Department of the Army (War Department, excluding Air Corps)
- A3 Army Air Forces (to 1947)
- A4 Department of the Air Force
- A5 Department of the Navy

TABLE G

When geographic subdivision is to be used for books pertaining to the United States but *not pertaining to the internal affairs* of specific Government departments, AA1 is used. AA1 is used also for geographic subdivision by two or more states or territories of the United States.

Each state has been provided with a separate number. New York City has a separate number assigned to it (AN7). This has been done in order to differentiate it adequately from New York State (AN6) and to provide a simple notation for this entity because of its size and prolific publications.

Subordinate Political Units. Each country number may be modified to form a county (province, prefecture, state) or a city number by the addition of .1 (county) and .2 (city). Examples:

FE5—England	DC2—Canada
FE5.1Y6—Yorkshire	DC2.1B7—British Columbia
FE5.2L6—London	DC2.2T6—Toronto

In the United States it is the individual state number which is so modified. Examples:

AT4—Texas
AT4.2F6—Fort Worth

Application to Serial Documents. Examples to illustrate the application of Table G to serial documents (W 2):

United States

W 2	U.S. Army. Air Corps. Matériel
A3	Division
M4te	Air Corps technical report

W 2	Connecticut. Commission on Alcoholism
AC8	Annual report

C7a

Foreign

W 2	Gt. Brit. General Register Office
FA1	The Registrar General's quarterly
G3re	return. . .

W 2	Saskatchewan. Dept. of Public Health
DC2.1	Annual report
S2D3a	

Application to Hospital Serials. Hospital serial reports (WX2) are cuttered to arrange the titles geographically within the class and to identify each hospital. Decimal subdivisions .1 and .2 for subordinate political divisions are not used but a notation is added to represent the city. Examples:

TABLE G

Civilian hospitals

WX Los Angeles. Cedars of Lebanon Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AC2
 L6C3a

WX Sharon, Conn. Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AC8
 S5H8a

WX Bergen, Norway. Kvinneklinikken
 2 Årsberetning
 GN6
 B5K9a

Civilian hospitals bearing the names of saints

WX Reading, Pa. St. Joseph's Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AP4
 R2SJ8a

WX White Plains, N.Y. St. Agnes Hospital
 2 Annual report
 AN6
 W5SA2a

U.S. Military Hospitals. Named hospitals have fixed locations and are catalogued the same way as civilian hospitals except that the military symbol precedes the geographical notation. Numbered hospitals do not have fixed locations and geographical notation is not applied to them.

WX U.S. Army. Madigan Army Hospital, Tacoma, Wash.
 2 Annual
 A2W2
 M1a

WX U.S. Army. General Hospital No. 141
 2 Year book
 A2
 141

Application to Monographs. Table G is used to express geographical groupings for subjects in the NLM *Classification*. When LC *Classification* numbers are used, the geographical breakdowns provided in the LC schedules are to be applied.

Table G is used for monographic titles on a broader basis than for serials. For example, a history of medicine limited to one city, or to

TABLE G

one section of a country, takes the geographic notation for the country, except that the state designation is used for material limited to a U.S. city, county or state.

WZ History of medicine in Paris

7O

GF7

WZ The doctor in Oregon

7O

A07

WZ Pages from the medical history of Klamath Falls

7O

A07

WZ History of medicine in the southwestern states

7O

AA1

W Health insurance plan of Capetown

275

HU5

TABLE G

I. SUMMARY

- A—U.S. Federal (as author)
- AA1—U.S. (as geographical area)
- D—America
- F—Great Britain
- G—Europe
- H—Africa
- J—Asia
- K—Australia, New Zealand
- L—Islands of the Pacific Ocean and Indian Ocean
- M—International
- P—Polar Regions

II. UNITED STATES (FEDERAL GOVERNMENT)

- A—U.S. (as author)
- A1—Department of Defense
- A2—Department of the Army (War Department, excluding Air Corps)
- A3—Army Air Forces (to 1947)
- A4—Department of the Air Force
- A5—Department of the Navy

III. UNITED STATES (STATES)

AA1—United States	AI8—Iowa
AA4—Alabama	AK3—Kansas
AA5—Alaska	AK4—Kentucky
AA7—Arizona	AL6—Louisiana
AA8—Arkansas	AM2—Maine
AC2—California	AM3—Maryland
AC6—Colorado	AM4—Massachusetts
AC8—Connecticut	AM5—Michigan
AD4—Delaware	AM6—Minnesota
AD6—District of Columbia	AM7—Mississippi
AF4—Florida	AM8—Missouri
AG4—Georgia	AM9—Montana
AH3—Hawaii	AN1—Nebraska
AI2—Idaho	AN2—Nevada
AI3—Illinois	AN3—New Hampshire
AI6—Indiana	AN4—New Jersey

TABLE G

III. UNITED STATES (STATES)—Continued

AN5—New Mexico	AS8—South Dakota
AN6—New York State	AT2—Tennessee
AN7—New York City	AT4—Texas
AN8—North Carolina	AU8—Utah
AN9—North Dakota	AV5—Vermont
AO3—Ohio	AV8—Virginia
AO5—Oklahoma	AW2—Washington
AO7—Oregon	AW4—West Virginia
AP4—Pennsylvania	AW6—Wisconsin
AR4—Rhode Island	AW8—Wyoming
AS6—South Carolina	

IV. AMERICA

DA1—America	DG6—British Guiana
DA2—North America	DG7—Dutch Guiana
DA3—Central America	DG8—French Guiana
DA4—South America	DH2—Haiti
DA5—Lesser Antilles	DH7—Honduras
DA7—Argentina	DH8—British Honduras
DB3—Bahamas	DJ2—Jamaica
DB4—Bermuda	DM4—Mexico
DB6—Bolivia	DN5—Nicaragua
DB8—Brazil	DP2—Panama
DC2—Canada	DP3—Panama Canal Zone
DC5—Chile	DP4—Paraguay
DC7—Colombia	DP6—Peru
DC8—Costa Rica	DP8—Puerto Rico
DC9—Cuba	DS2—Salvador
DD6—Dominican Republic	DT7—Trinidad
DE2—Ecuador	DU7—Uruguay
DF3—Falkland Islands	DV4—Venezuela
DG5—Guatemala	DV5—Virgin Islands

V. GREAT BRITAIN

FA1—Great Britain	FM2—Isle of Man
FE5—England	FS2—Scotland
FI7—Northern Ireland	FW3—Wales

VI. EUROPE

GA1—Europe	GA8—Austria
GA4—Albania	GA9—Azores

TABLE G

VI. EUROPE—Continued

GB4—Belgium	GL5—Lithuania
GB8—Bulgaria	GL8—Luxembourg
GC5—Croatia	GM3—Malta
GC7—Cyprus	GM6—Montenegro
GC8—Czechoslovakia	GN4—Netherlands
GD4—Denmark	GN6—Norway
GE7—Estonia	GP6—Poland
GF5—Finland	GP7—Portugal
GF7—France	GR8—Rumania
GG4—Germany	GR9—Russia
GG5—Gibraltar	GS4—Serbia
GG6—Greece	GS5—Slovenia
GG7—Greenland	GS6—Spain
GH8—Hungary	GS8—Sweden
GI3—Iceland	GS9—Switzerland
GI6—Ireland (Eire)	GT8—Turkey
GI8—Italy	GY8—Yugoslavia
GL3—Latvia	

VII. AFRICA

HA1—Africa	HL5—Liberia
HA2—North Africa	HL6—Libya
HA4—Algeria	HM3—Malagasy Republic
HA6—Angola	HM5—Morocco
HB3—Basutoland	HM6—Spanish Morocco
HB4—Bechuanaland	HM7—Mozambique
HB8—Burundi	HN5—Nigeria
HC3—Cameroun	HN8—Nyasaland
HC4—Cape Verde Islands	HR4—Rhodesia
HC5—Congo (Brazzaville)	HR5—Rio de Oro
HC6—Congo (Leopoldville)	HS3—Sierra Leone
HE3—Egypt	HS5—British Somaliland
HE7—Eritrea	HS6—French Somaliland
HE8—Ethiopia	HS8—South West Africa
HF4—French Equatorial Africa	HG86—Sudan
HF8—French West Africa	HS9—Swaziland
HG3—Gambia	HT3—Tanganyika
HG6—Ghana	HT4—Tangier
HG66—Guinea	HT8—Tunisia
HG7—Portuguese Guinea	HU4—Uganda
HG9—Spanish Guinea	HU5—Union of South Africa
HK4—Kenya	HZ3—Zanzibar

TABLE G

VIII. ASIA

JA1—Asia	JJ3—Japan
JA2—Middle East	JJ6—Jordan
JA4—Afghanistan	JK6—Korea
JA7—Arabia	JL2—Laos
JB8—Burma	JL4—Lebanon
JC2—Cambodia	JM2—Malaya
JC4—Ceylon	JM3—Manchuria
JC6—China	JM6—Mongolia
JF6—Formosa	JP2—Palestine
JH6—Hong Kong	JP3—Pakistan
JI4—India	JS6—Singapore (Colony)
JI5—Indo China	JS9—Syria
JI7—Iran	JT3—Thailand
JI8—Iraq	JT5—Tibet
JI9—Israel	JV6—Vietnam

IX. AUSTRALIA

KA8—Australia	KN4—New Zealand
---------------	-----------------

X. ISLANDS OF PACIFIC AND INDIAN OCEANS

LA1—Pacific Islands	LN6—New Caledonia
LB6—Borneo	LP5—Philippines
LN4—Netherlands Indies	

XI. INTERNATIONAL

M—International	MP3—Pan American Union
MI3—International Labor Office	MU5—United Nations
ML4—League of Nations	MU7—UNESCO
MP2—Pan American Sanitary Bureau	MW6—World Health Organization

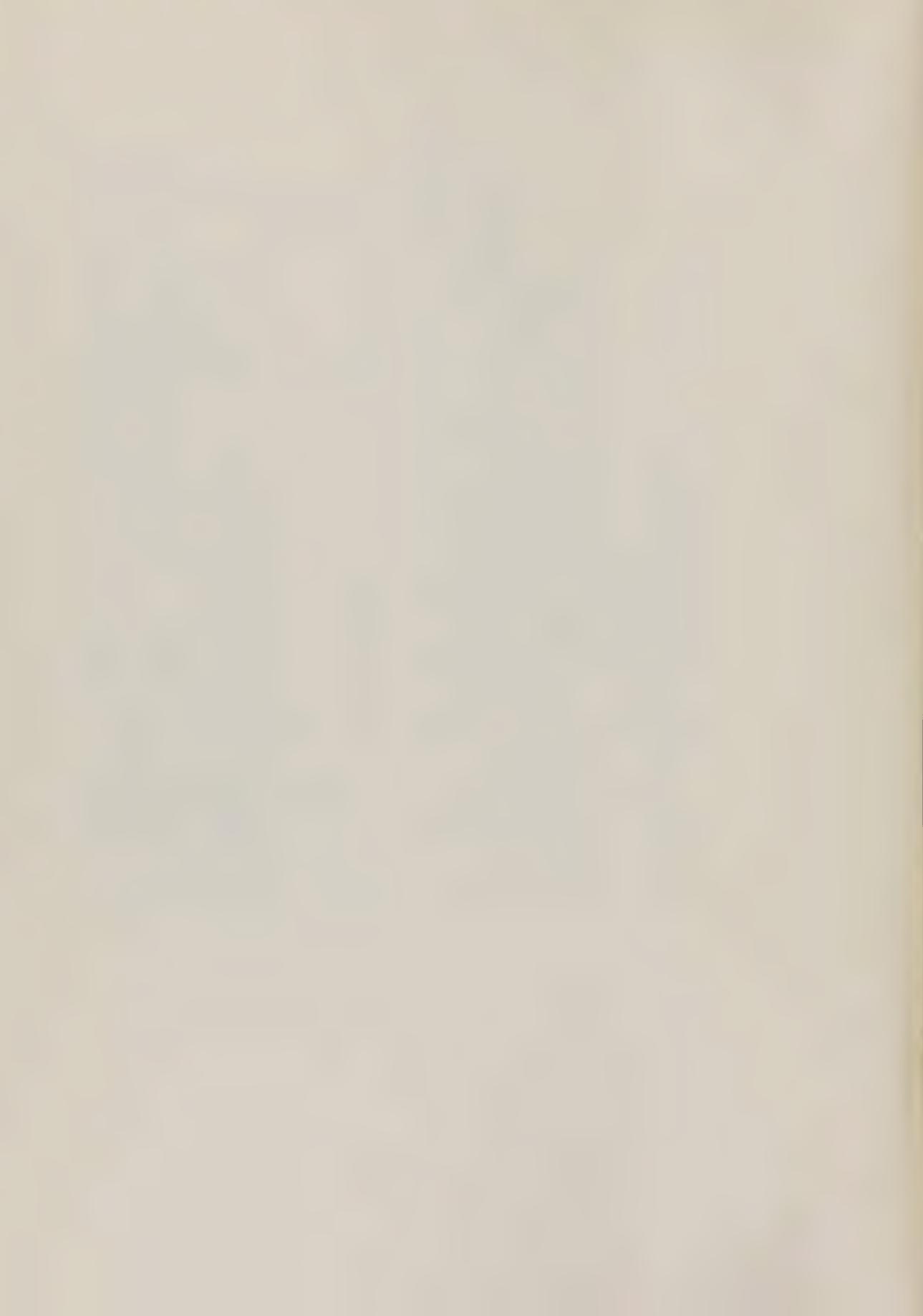
SYNOPSIS OF CLASSES

PRECLINICAL SCIENCES

QS	Human Anatomy	QW	Bacteriology and
QT	Physiology		Immunology
QU	Biochemistry	QX	Parasitology
QV	Pharmacology	QY	Clinical Pathology
		QZ	Pathology

MEDICINE AND RELATED SUBJECTS

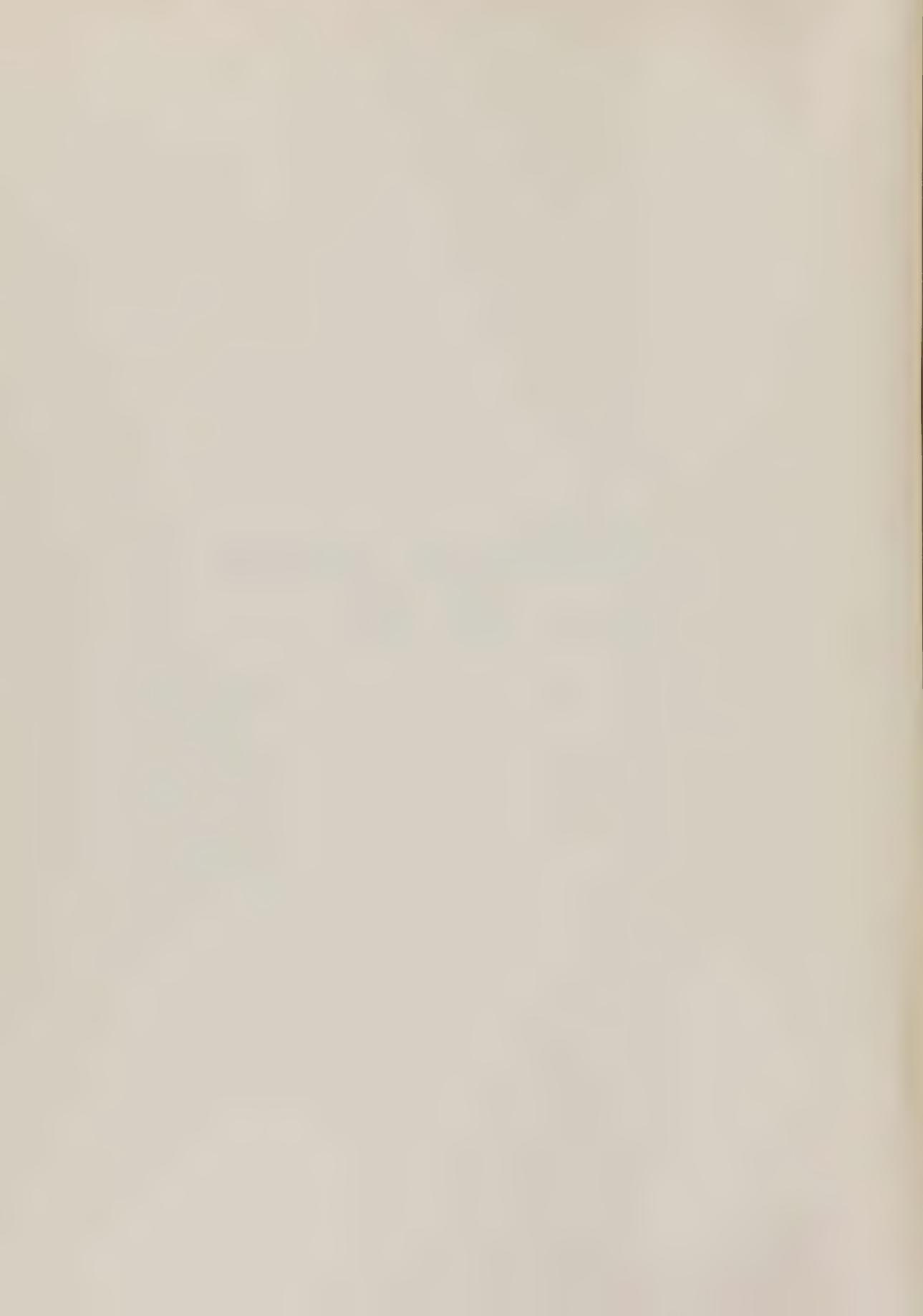
W	Medical Profession	WI	Gastrointestinal System
WA	Public Health		
WB	Practice of Medicine	WJ	Urogenital System
WC	Infectious Diseases	WK	Endocrine System
WD 100	Deficiency Diseases	WL	Nervous System
WD 200	Metabolic Diseases	WM	Psychiatry
WD 300	Diseases of Allergy	WN	Radiology
WD 400	Animal Poisoning	WO	Surgery
WD 500	Plant Poisoning	WP	Gynecology
WD 600	Diseases Caused by Physical Agents	WQ	Obstetrics
		WR	Dermatology
WD 700	Aviation and Space Medicine	WS	Pediatrics
WE	Musculoskeletal System	WT	Geriatrics. Chronic Disease
WF	Respiratory System	WU	Dentistry. Oral Surgery
WG	Cardiovascular System	WV	Otorhinolaryngology
WH	Hemic and Lymphatic Systems	WW	Ophthalmology
		WX	Hospitals
		WY	Nursing
		WZ	History of Medicine



SCHEDULES



Preclinical Sciences
QS–QZ



QS

HUMAN ANATOMY

Classify here general material on normal human anatomy including that of men, women, or children treated separately. Classify material on anatomy of a part of the body with the part, on anatomy of animals in QL, on surgical anatomy in WO 101.

QS 1-132 Anatomy
QS 504-532 Histology
QS 604-675 Embryology

ANATOMY

Note that other form numbers are used under Histology (QS 504-518) and under Embryology (QS 604-618).

QS

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Classify material on comparative anatomy in QS 124.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

ANATOMY—Continued

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

17 Atlases

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.

Museums, exhibits, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

[32] See QS 132

124 Comparative anatomy of man and animals
Classify artistic anatomy in NC. Classify comparative anatomy of animals only in QL.

130 Dissection manuals

*132 Laws concerning dissection

HISTOLOGY

504 General works

Collections

505 By several authors

507 By individual authors, A-Z

517 Atlases

*518 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

525 Laboratory manuals

530 Experimental histology

Classify cytology in QH.

532 Specific types of normal tissue

EMBRYOLOGY

604 General works

Collections

605 By several authors

607 By individual authors, A-Z

*618 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

EMBRYOLOGY—Continued

*622 Directories (Table G)

625 Laboratory manuals

642 Twinning

645 Implantation. Placentation. Fetal membranes

675 Congenital abnormalities (General)

Classify works on specific abnormalities with anatomical part involved, e. g. Harelip—WV 440.

QT

PHYSIOLOGY

Classify here material on general physiology; classify physiology of a part of the body with the part; classify animal physiology in QP. The latter portion of QT covers the broad areas of hygiene.

- QT 1-34 General
- QT 104-160 Human Physiology
- QT 180-275 Physiology and Hygiene

QT

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works, including comparative physiology

Classify material on comparative physiology limited to animals in QP.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Tables

QT

PHYSIOLOGY

QT

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*19 Physical education schools

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective
24 Individuals, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals. Experimental physiology

*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs here.

Museums, exhibits, etc.

27 Collective
28 Individual, A-Z

34 Biophysics

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

104 General works

150 Physiology—Hot climates

160 Physiology—Cold climates

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

180 Physiology. General hygiene

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE—Continued

200 Teachers' manuals, books for nurses, etc. on physiology and hygiene

Classify works about study and teaching of public health in WA 18. Classify works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.) in WA 590.

210 School texts of physiology and hygiene

Classify material on hygiene of adolescence in WS 460.

215 Juvenile

225 Sex education

Classify in HQ material on sex education other than school texts.

230 Light. Air. Living space

235 Diet Cf. WB 400-449; WD 210-212

240 Cleanliness

245 Clothing

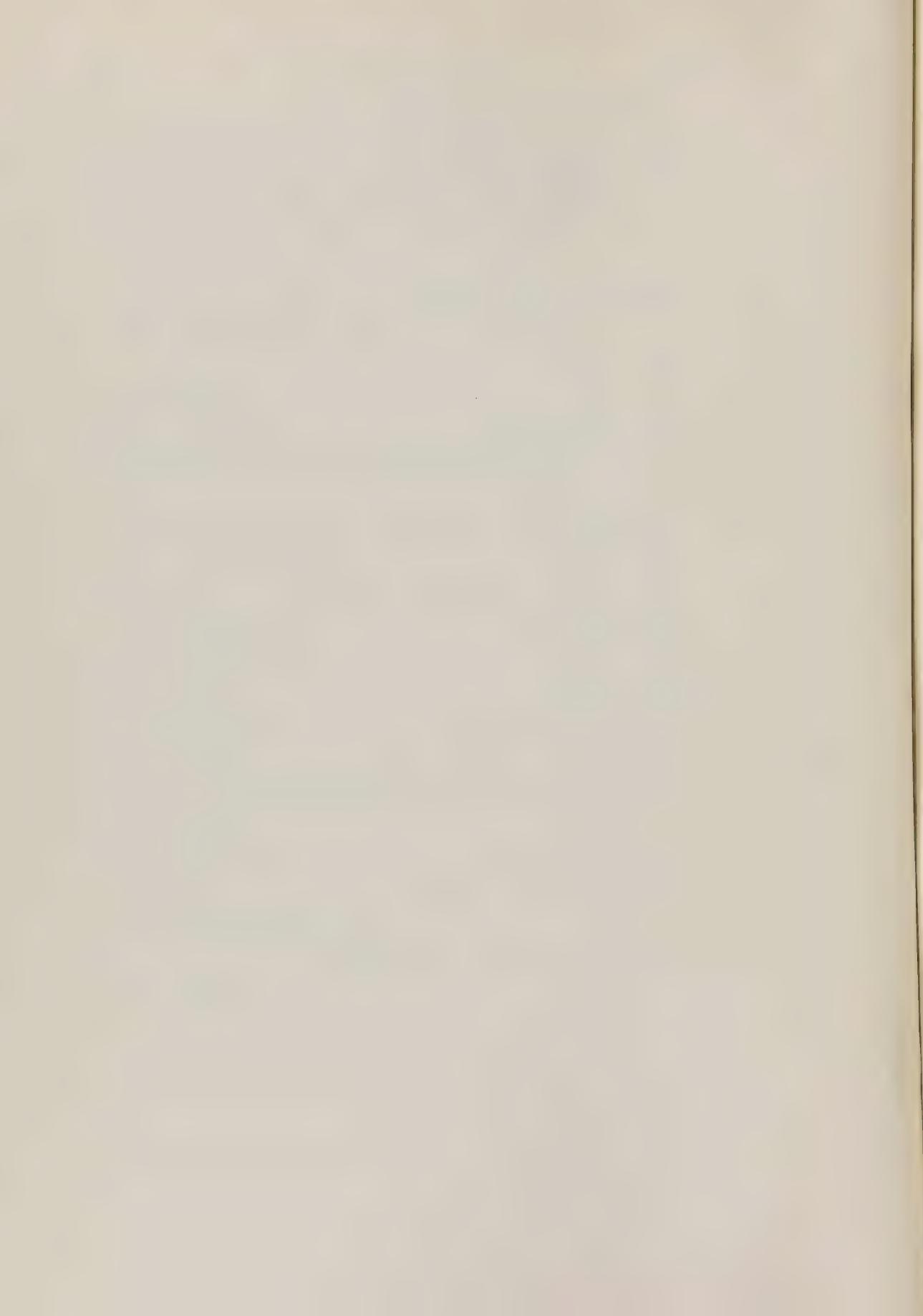
250 Recreation. Outdoor games

255 Physical education. Gymnastics Cf. WB 541

260 Athletics. Sports

265 Rest. Sleep Cf. WB 545

275 Hygienic aspects of beauty culture



QU

BIOCHEMISTRY

QU

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

23 Laboratories, institutes, etc.

24 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.

50 Chemistry of food substances

55 Proteins

60 Amino acids

75 Carbohydrates

83 Polysaccharides and derivatives
e.g. Dextrins. Glycogen

85 Fats and related compounds

90 Fatty acids

93 Phospholipids
e.g. Cephalin

95 Sterols
e.g. Cholesterol

100 Composition of the body

105 Body fluids

120 Metabolism
Classify metabolism of a particular substance with the substance, e.g. Metabolism of proteins in QU 55; of iron in QV 183.

125 Energy metabolism. Calorimetry

130 Inorganic substances

133 Colloids

135 Enzymes

145 Nutritional requirements. Food values

146 Nutrition surveys (Table G)

160 Vitamins. Vitamin requirements

Cf. QY 350 Assay of vitamins

QZ 109 Vitamin deficiencies

WD 100 Deficiency diseases

165 Fat soluble

167 Vitamin A, A₁, etc.

173 Vitamin D, D₂, etc.

179 Vitamin E

181 Vitamin K

185 Water soluble

187 Vitamin B complex

189 Thiamine

191 Riboflavin

193 Nicotinic acid. Nicotinamide

195 Other factors associated with the B vitamins
e.g. Aminobenzoic acid. Biotin

QU

BIOCHEMISTRY

QU

Vitamins. Vitamin requirements—Continued

Water soluble—Continued

210 Ascorbic acid

220 Other vitamins

QV

PHARMACOLOGY

Works that are classed in this section deal with pharmacology in general or with the pharmacology of individual drugs or of types of drugs grouped according to their specific action. Works on individual drugs are classed according to what is considered to be the drug's principal action. All works about the drug are classed in the number selected (with a few exceptions) even when the work is about the toxicology of the drug rather than its pharmacology. If, however, the title deals with the use of a specific drug in the treatment of a particular disease, it classes with the disease. In selecting numbers for works on drugs not indexed, the same pattern should be followed.

Classify works on vitamins in QU; on antineoplastic agents, in QZ; on endocrine preparations (including synthetic substitutes) in WJ, WK, or WP; and non-endocrine biologicals, in QW.

The section beginning with QV 700 is used for classifying books dealing with the general aspects of pharmacy and pharmaceutics, as contrasted with pharmacodynamics. Note that many of the form numbers are used again in this section.

QV 1-356	General
QV 600-667	Toxicology
QV 701-835	Pharmacy and Pharmaceutics

QV

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification of drugs. Nomenclature

16 Tables. Weights and measures

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*19 Schools and colleges

Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5

21 Pharmacy as a profession

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective
24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals. Microscopic analysis

*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify drug catalogs in QV 772.

29 Registration of pharmacists (Table G)

*32 Laws (Table G) Cf. QV 832

34 Experimental pharmacology

38 Drug action (including adsorption, distribution, excretion of drugs; mechanism of drug action; synergism, antagonism, tolerance; factors modifying drug action)

50 Dental pharmacology

55 Drugs (General) Cf. QV 38; QV 704

60 Drugs applied topically to the skin and mucous membranes

63 Protectives

e.g. Adsorbents. Demulcents. Emollients

65 Irritants. Astringents

66 Drugs acting primarily on the gastrointestinal tract

67 Bitters. Carminatives. Adsorbents

69 Antacids

73 Emetics. Expectorants

75 Cathartics

77 Psychopharmacology (General)

80 Depressants of the central nervous system

81 Agents of general anesthesia

82 Alcohols

83 Methyl

Depressants of the central nervous system—(Continued)

Alcohols—Continued

84 Ethyl

85 Hypnotics Sedatives. Anticonvulsants

86 Tranquilizing agents (General)

87 Bromides

88 Barbiturates

90 Opium alkaloids

92 Morphine

93 Morphine substitutes
e.g. Meperidine

95 Analgesics. Antipyretics

100 Stimulants of the central nervous system

103 Nikethamide. Pentylenetetrazol. Picrotoxin. Strychnine

107 Xanthines
e.g. Caffeine. Theobromine. Theophylline

108 Antidepressive agents

109 Hallucinogens

110 Agents of local anesthesia

113 Cocaine and derivatives

115 Synthetic local anesthetics

122 Parasympathomimetics
e.g. Physostigmine. Pilocarpine. Choline esters

- 129 Sympathomimetics
e.g. Ephedrine
- 132 Autonomic blocking agents
- 134 Atropine and allied compounds
- 137 Nicotine
- 140 Drugs acting on skeletal muscle
e.g. Curare
- 150 Drugs acting on the cardiovascular system
- 153 Digitalis. Cardiac glycosides
- 155 Quinidine and related compounds
- 156 Nitrates, thiocyanates, etc.
- 157 Histamine and histamine antagonists
- 160 Diuretics. Antidiuretics
- 170 Drugs acting on the reproductive organs
- 173 Oxytocics
- 174 Ergot and its derivatives
- 175 Abortifacients
- 177 Contraceptives (including those with indirect action)
- 180 Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation
- 183 Iron. Iron salts
- 184 Liver extract. Desiccated stomach

Drugs acting on blood cells and blood formation—Continued

185 Other agents

190 Drugs affecting blood coagulation

193 Anticoagulants
e.g. Bishydroxycoumarin. Heparin

195 Hemostatics. Coagulants

220 Antiseptics. Disinfectants

223 Aromatic organic compounds
e.g. Phenols. Cresols

225 Aliphatic organic compounds
e.g. Formaldehyde

229 Oxidizing antiseptics
e.g. Hydrogen peroxide. Potassium permanganate

231 Halogen antiseptics
e.g. Iodine

233 Detergents
e.g. Quaternary ammonium compounds

235 Dyes

239 Other general antiseptics
e.g. Boric acid

241 Tars. Balsams

243 Urinary antiseptics
e.g. Methenamine. Mandelic acid

250 Preparations used in the chemotherapy of infectious diseases

253 Anthelmintics

Preparations used in chemotherapy of infectious diseases—Continued

255 Amebicides

256 Antimalarials

257 Cinchona and its derivatives

258 Synthetic drugs

259 Drugs used in the treatment of leprosy
e.g. Chaulmoogra oil

261 Antisyphilitics
e.g. Mercury compounds. Bismuth compounds. Iodides

262 Arsenicals

265 Sulfonamides

268 Antitubercular agents

270 Water. Inorganic ions

273 Water. Sodium salts

275 Cations

276 Calcium

277 Potassium

278 Magnesium

282 Anions

283 Iodides

285 Phosphates

290 Heavy metals

Classify works on toxicological effects here also.

292 Lead

293 Mercury

294 Arsenic

295 Antimony

296 Gold

297 Silver

298 Other metals

Classify works on toxicological effects here also.

310 Gases

312 Oxygen

314 Carbon dioxide

318 Helium

350 Antibiotics

354 Penicillin

356 Streptomycin

TOXICOLOGY

Classify general works on industrial poisons and poisoning in WA 465; general works on food poisoning in WC 268; general works on public health aspects of food poisoning in WA 695-710; and general works on injuries resulting from contamination by radiation in WN 610-630.

600 General works

602 Detection of poisons. Tests

Classify works on medicolegal aspects in W 750.

610 Inorganic poisons

612 Acids. Alkalies

618 Other elements including light or heavy metals not ordinarily used in the chemotherapy of diseases (Cf. QV 290-298)

627 Organic poisons

628 Alkaloids

632 Non-alkaloids

633 Hydrocarbons. Volatile substances.
Solvents

662 Gaseous poisons

Cf. QV 81 Anesthetic gases

QV 310 Gases used in therapy

663 War gases

664 Lung irritants

e.g. Chloropicrin. Phosgene

TOXICOLOGY—Continued

War gases—Continued

665 Lacrimators. Toxic smokes

666 Vesicants

667 Systemic poisons. Paralysants

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS***701 Societies**

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

704 General works.

Collections

705 By several authors

707 By individual authors, A-Z

709 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

711 History (Table G)

736 Economics of pharmacy

738 Pharmacopoeias (Official) (Table G)**740 Dispensatories, formularies, etc. (Unofficial) (Table G)**

743 Ancient and medieval remedies

744 Pharmaceutical chemistry

Classify techniques of drug analysis in QV 25

746 Incompatibility of drugs (Pharmaceutical aspects)

748 Prescription writing. Dosage

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICS—Continued

752 Pharmacognosy. Natural history of drugs

754 Collection and preservation of drugs

*766 Medical botany

770 Geographic distribution (Table G)

771 Standardization of drugs

*772 Commercial preparations. Patent medicines

Include here drug catalogs issued singly or serially.

778 Pharmaceutical processes. Dispensing

785 Types of pharmaceutical preparations

790 Pharmaceutical supplies

800 Vehicles

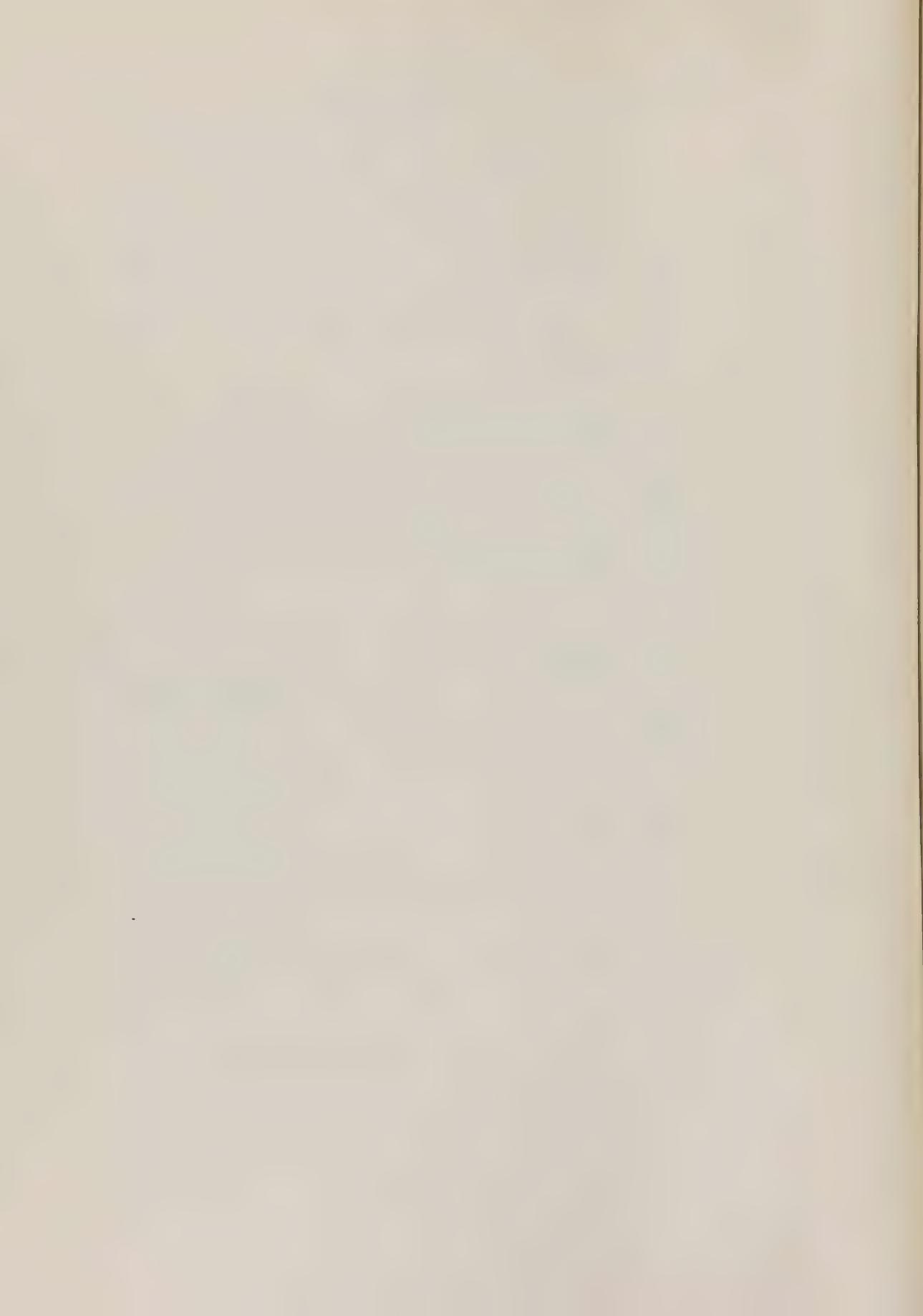
810 Flavoring agents

820 Preservatives

825 Packaging

832 Laws (Table G) Cf. QV 32

835 Labels



QW

BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Books written on a particular species of bacteria are classed with the order to which that species belongs, according to the classification in Bergey's Manual of Determinative Bacteriology.

QW

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General Works

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

23 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
24 Collective
25 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here.

27 Museums, exhibits, etc.
28 Collective
29 Individual, A-Z

51 Morphology and variability of bacteria

52 Physiology and chemistry of bacteria. Metabolism

60 Plant and soil bacteriology

65 Dental bacteriology

70 Veterinary bacteriology

75 Industrial bacteriology

80 Bacteriology of water and sewage

85 Bacteriology of food and milk

125 Actinomycetales

QW BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY QW

130 Caryophanales
135 Chlamydobacteriales
140 Eubacteriales
145 Myxobacteriales
150 Rickettsiales
155 Spirochaetales
160 Virales
180 Fungi
300 Biological warfare

IMMUNOLOGY

*501 Societies
Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.
504 General works

Collections
505 By several authors
507 By individual authors, A-Z

509 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

511 History (Table G)

513 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

IMMUNOLOGY—Continued

515 Nomenclature

*518 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*522 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

523 Collective

524 Individual, A-Z

525 Laboratory manuals

*526 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs here.

541 Natural immunity

551 Acquired immunity

563 Local immunity

570 Antigens. Antibodies

630 Toxins. Antitoxins

640 Agglutination. Precipitation

660 Lysis and bactericidal action

680 Complement. Complement fixation

690 Phagocytosis

700 Infection. Mechanisms of infection and resistance

IMMUNOLOGY—Continued

730 Virulence. Invasiveness

800 Preparations producing immunity

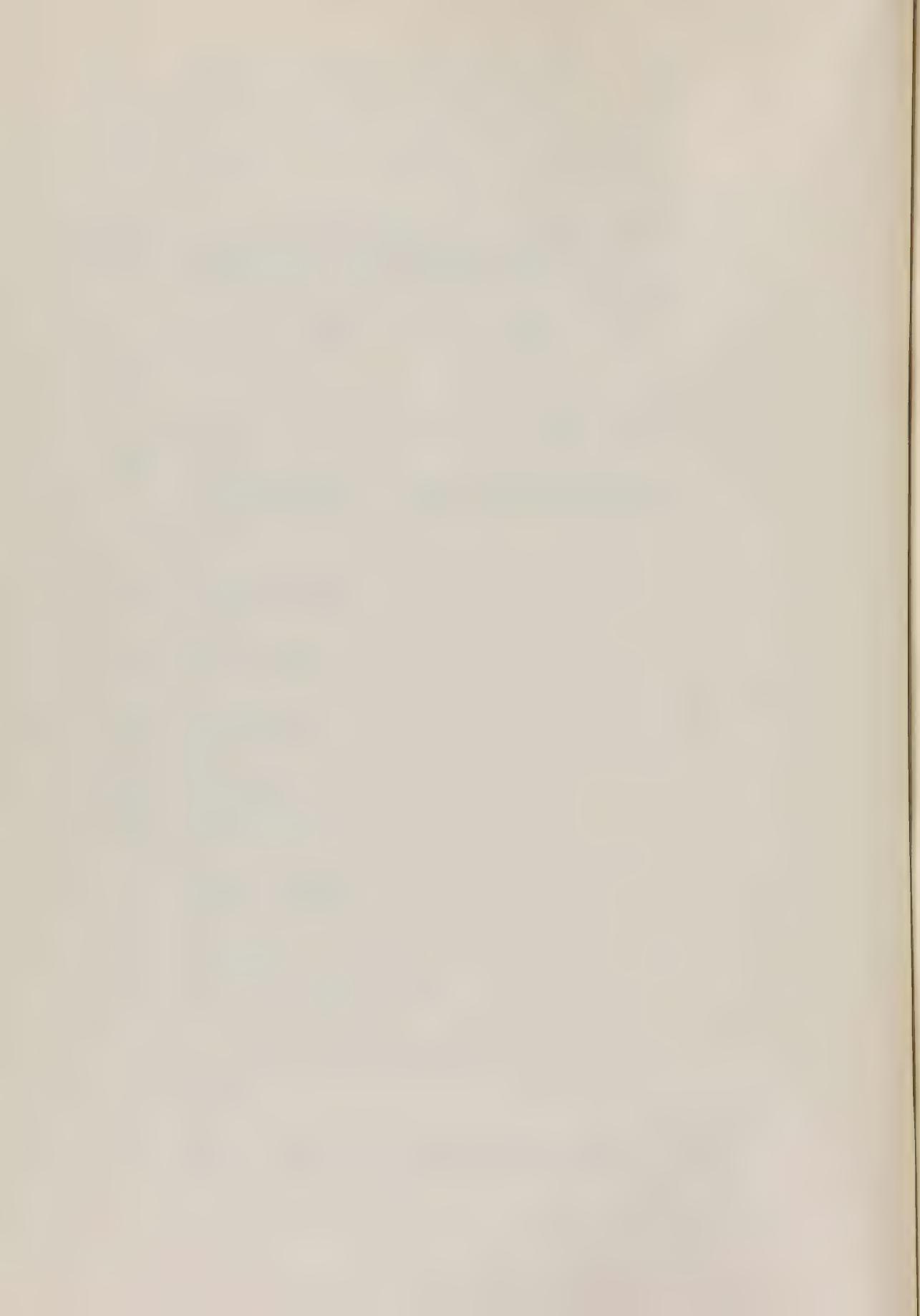
Classify works on vaccines and vaccination for a specific disease with the disease, e.g. Smallpox vaccination, WC 588.

805 Vaccines. Antitoxins. Toxoids

806 Vaccination

815 Immune sera

900 Anaphylaxis and allergy. Allergenic substances



QX

PARASITOLOGY

QX

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

17 Atlases

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs here

Museums, exhibits, etc.

27 Collective

28 Individual, A-Z

50 Protozoa

55 Amoebae

70 Mastigophora
e.g. Giardia. Trichomonas.
Trypanosoma. Leishmania

123 Sporozoa

135 Plasmodia

151 Ciliata

190 Toxoplasma, et al.

200 Helminths

203 Nematodes

207 Trichinelloidea

243 Strongyloidea (Hookworms)

271 Oxyuroidea

277 Ascaroidea

Helminths—Continued

Nematodes—Continued

301 Filarioidea

350 Platyhelminthes

353 Trematodes

355 Schistosomes

365 Fasciola

400 Cestodes

442 Echinococcus

451 Hirudinea

460 Arthropods

463 Crustacea

465 Centipedes. Millipedes

467 Arachnida

469 Scorpions

471 Spiders

473 Acarina

475 Sarcoptoidea (Mites)
 e.g. *Sarcoptes scabiei*

479 Ixodoidea (Ticks)

483 Trombidoidea (Mites)

500 Insects

Arthropods—Continued

Insects—Continued

501 Anoplura (Lice)

502 Body lice

503 Heteroptera (True bugs)
e.g. Bedbugs

505 Diptera

510 Culicidae (Mosquitos)

515 Anopheles

525 Aedes

530 Culex

550 Siphonaptera (Fleas)

555 Coleoptera (Beetles)

560 Lepidoptera (Moths. Butterflies)

565 Hymenoptera (Bees. Wasps. Ants)

570 Orthoptera
e.g. Cockroaches

600 Insect control

650 Insects as vectors of disease

QY

CLINICAL PATHOLOGY

QY 1-350 General
QY 400-490 Blood

QY

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

17 Atlases (general and specific)

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*19 Schools and colleges

Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.

[22 Directories. *Do not use this number. Class directories of all pathologists in QZ 22.*]

23 Laboratories, institutes, etc.

25 Laboratory manuals

*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs here.

Museums, exhibits, etc.

27 Collective

28 Individual, A-Z

35 Molding and casting of anatomical models. Moulage

50 Care and clinical use of animals

90 Chemical methods

100 Bacteriological methods

105 Animal inoculation

110 Methods in medical mycology

120 Sputum

125 Saliva

130 Gastric and duodenal contents

140 Liver tests

143 Bile pigments

Liver tests—Continued

147 Function tests

160 Feces

175 Renal function tests

185 Urinalysis

190 Semen

210 Puncture fluids (Peritoneal. Pleural. Pericardial)

220 Cerebrospinal fluid

250 Immunologic tests

260 Diagnostic skin tests

265 Agglutination, precipitation, and complement fixation tests

275 Serodiagnostic tests for syphilis

330 Assay of hormones

335 Pregnancy tests

350 Assay of vitamins

BLOOD

400 General works

402 Cellular elements

BLOOD—Continued

408 Physical examination (Sedimentation, volume index, etc.)

410 Coagulation (Bleeding time, clotting time, etc.)

415 Typing

450 Blood chemistry

455 Nitrogenous constituents

465 Lipids

470 Carbohydrates

480 Inorganic substances

485 Drugs

490 Enzymes

QZ

PATHOLOGY

QZ

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

4 General works

Classify material on comparative pathology in QZ 33.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Include atlases of neoplasms here.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

[20.5] Research
Classify material on cancer research in QZ 206

*22 Directories (Table G)

23 Laboratories, institutes, etc.
23 Collective
24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

27 Museums, exhibits, etc.
27 Collective
28 Individual, A-Z

33 Comparative pathology

35 Postmortem examination

40 Pathogenesis of disease

45 Developmental defects

50 Heredity. Body constitution

55 Trauma (Mechanical)

57 Physical agents
e.g. Heat. Light

59 Chemical agents

65 Bacteria. Fungi. Viruses. Rickettsia

85 Animal parasites

105 Nutritional disturbances

109 Vitamin deficiencies

140 General manifestations of disease

150 Local reactions to injury

160 General reactions to injury and disease.
General adaptation syndrome

170 Circulatory disturbances

180 Degenerative processes. Disturbances of metabolism

190 Local disturbances of growth
e.g. Hyperplasia

200 Neoplasms

201 Popular works

202 Etiology

206 Research

241 Diagnosis

266 Treatment

267 Chemotherapy

268 Surgical techniques

269 Radiotherapy

Specific types of neoplasms

Classify books on neoplasms by site when possible, especially when the emphasis is on disturbances of function, symptomatology, and treatment. Emphasis in this section is on the pathology of tissues rather than on organ. The American Cancer Society's Manual of Tumor Nomenclature and Coding, issued in 1951, has been used extensively by the Library and should be used as an additional index to the classification of neoplasms.

General manifestations of disease—Continued

Neoplasms—Continued

Specific types of neoplasms—Continued

310 Teratoid and mixed tumors

320 Tumors derived from developmental faults

330 Tumors of fetal membranes

340 Mesenchymal tumors (Myoma, fibroma, etc.)

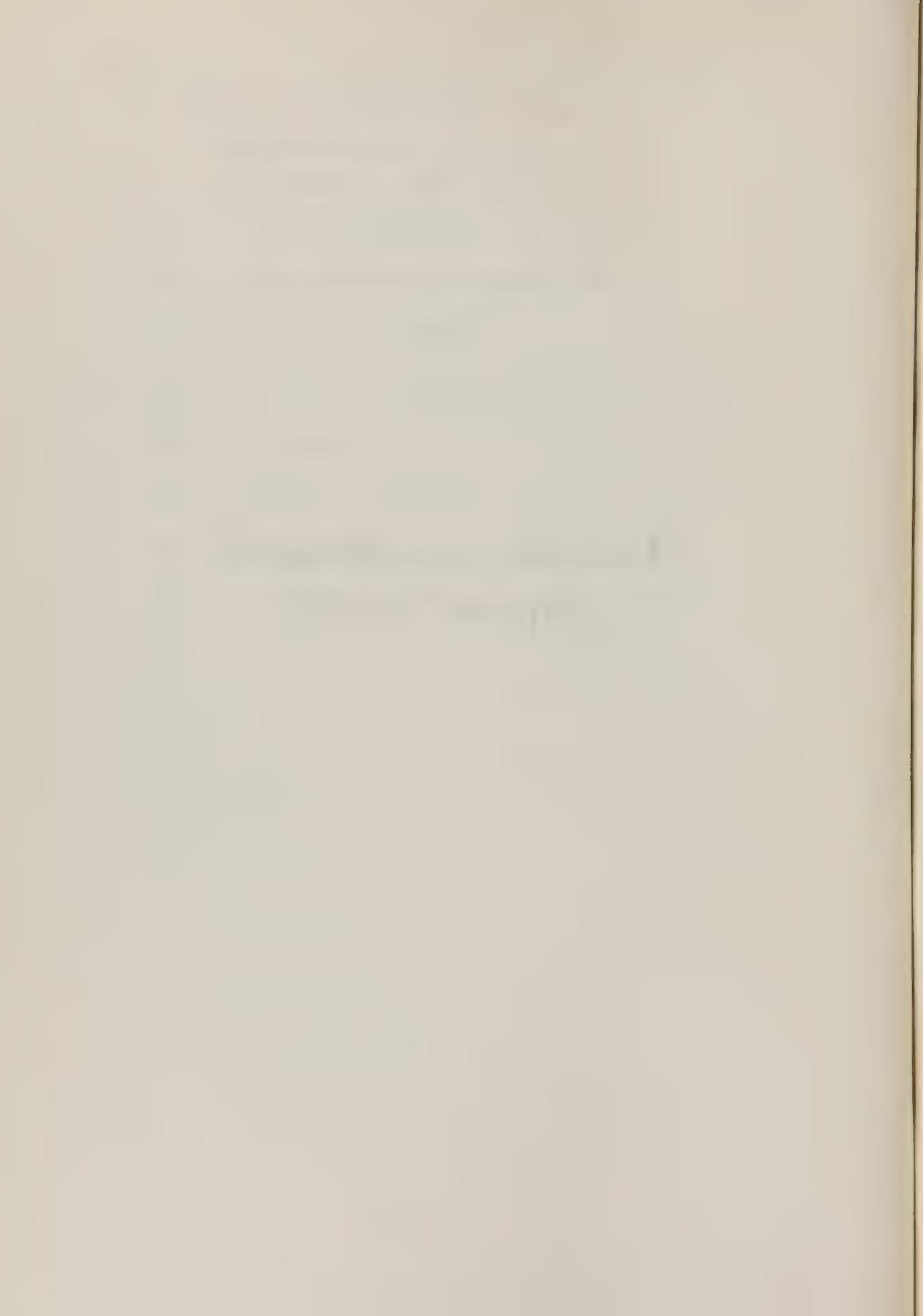
345 Sarcoma

350 Leukemias. Lymphomas

365 Epithelial tumors

380 Tumors derived from neural elements

Medicine and Related Subjects W–WZ



W

MEDICAL PROFESSION

Classify here general and miscellaneous material relating to the medical profession

- W 1-94 General
- W 100-275 Medical Service Plans
- W 322-323 Other Medical Services
- W 601-925 Forensic Medicine and Dentistry

W

1 Serials. Periodicals

Classify here serials of medical importance.

2 Documents (Table G)

Classify here serial publications of governments, except for titles preferred in W 1.

3 Congresses

Classify here monographic and serial publications of congresses on medicine and related subjects.

*4 Dissertations, by university

*4A American dissertations, A-Z by author

Classify dissertations which qualify as Americana in WZ 270.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 6 Pamphlet volumes. Miscellaneous reprint volumes
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

10 Voyages. Expeditions. Travels

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
Classify material on medical shorthand here if it is the primary subject of book. Cf. W 80

15 Classification. Nomenclature

18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*19 Schools and colleges

*19.5 Courses of study, catalogs, announcements, etc., of all schools (including schools of dentistry, nursing, etc.) (Table G)

*20 Graduate medical education

*20.5 Medical research (General)
Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of medical research. Classify research limited to a particular subject with the subject.

20.9 Medical fraternities (including dental fraternities, etc.)

21 Medicine as a profession

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.
23 Collective
24 Individual, A-Z

*26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify here medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs. Cf. QV 26, etc.

Museums, exhibits, etc.

27 Collective

28 Individual, A-Z

*32 Laws (General) (Table G)

33 Laws governing medical practice (Table G)

40 Licensure (Table G)

44 Malpractice

50 Medical ethics

58 Economic aspects. Fee-splitting. Advertising

61 Medical philosophy and logic

62 Social relations of the physician (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.)

74 Economics of medical practice

76 Distribution of physicians and medical care

79 Income of physicians

80 Practice management (including business administration)
Classify here medical secretaries' handbooks.

87 Types of medical practice

88 Administrative work. Teaching

89 General practice

90 Specialization

92 Group practice

Types of medical practice—Continued

94 Governmental services

MEDICAL SERVICE PLANS

Classification by country involved (W 275) takes precedence over all other numbers in this section. Classify medical care plans for the aged in WT 30.

100 General works

125 Voluntary pre-payment plans

Classify here material on health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., voluntarily subscribed to, and paid for, by an individual, or by an organization, industry, etc., for the benefit of its members, employees, etc.

185 Compulsory pre-payment plans (not a function of the state)

Classify here material on compulsory participation in health insurance, hospitalization insurance, etc., through salary deductions, compulsory fees, etc.

225 Medicine as a function of the state

Classify here material on health protection for everyone as a function of the state, supported by taxation, with medical services subject to regulation by the state.

250 Medical care for low-income and indigent groups

275 Medical service plans, by country (Table G)

This class covers both compulsory and voluntary plans.

OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES

322 Medical social work

323 Medical missions

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY

*601 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

605 By several authors

607 By individual authors, A-Z

609 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

611 History (Table G)

613 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

615 Classification. Nomenclature

616 Tables

*618 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*622 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc. for medicolegal examination

623 Collective

624 Individual, A-Z

625 Laboratory manuals

626 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26.

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY—Continued

Museums, exhibits, etc. on medicolegal subjects
627 Collective
628 Individual, A-Z

700 General works

705 Medicolegal dentistry

725 Medical evidence in the establishment of responsibility

740 Medicolegal psychiatry

750 Examination of evidential material. Medicolegal chemistry

775 Medicolegal examination

780 Examination of the living

783 Malingering

786 Identification

789 Legal establishment of the beginning of life

791 Consanguinity. Paternity. Pregnancy

795 Rape. Sexual offenses Cf. W 860

800 Examination of dead bodies. Duties of coroners

820 Signs of death. Time of death. Sudden death

822 Destruction and attempted destruction of the human body

825 Determination of cause of death. Medicolegal autopsy

FORENSIC MEDICINE AND DENTISTRY—Continued

Medicolegal examination—Continued

Examination of dead bodies. Duties of coroners—Con.

Determination of cause of death. Medicolegal autopsy—Continued

843 Trauma

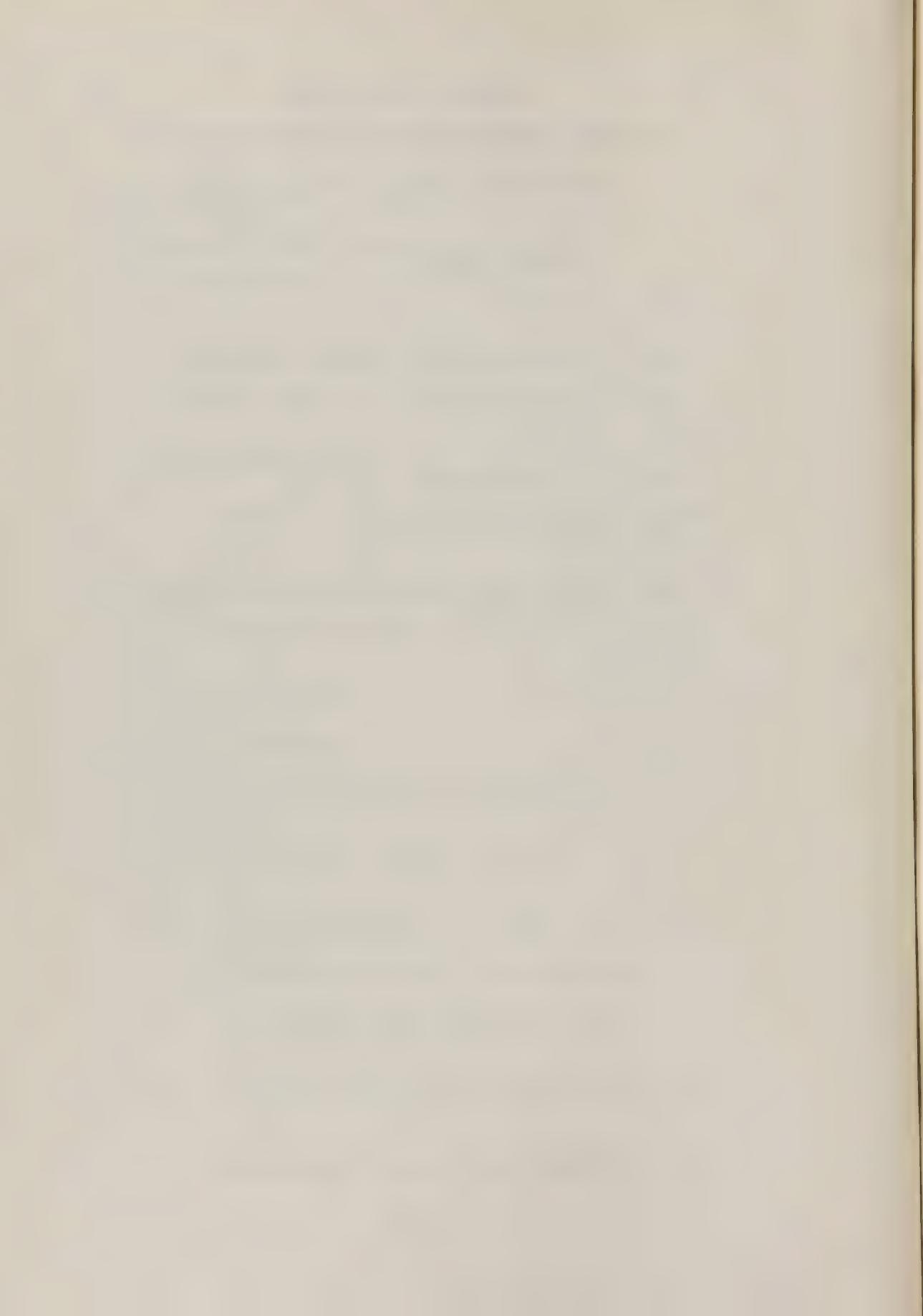
860 Criminal violence. Homicide Cf. W 795

864 Suicide

867 Criminal abortion. Infanticide

900 Medicolegal aspects of insurance

925 Medicolegal aspects of occupational disease and injury Cf.
WV 32; WW 32



WA

PUBLIC HEALTH

WA 1-100	General
WA 110-240	Preventive Medicine
WA 250-292	Prevention of Accident and of Injury
WA 300-390	Health Problems of Special Population Groups
WA 400-491	Industrial Health and Hygiene
WA 525-590	Health Administration and Organization
WA 670-847	Sanitation and Sanitary Control
WA 900	Statistics and Surveys

WA

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc., in W 1.

*4 Works on general hygiene (including in one volume personal hygiene, public health, etc.)

Classify general works on public health in WA 100.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids. Classify works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.) in WA 590; teachers' manuals on health and hygiene in QT 200.

*19 Schools and colleges

Classify courses of study, college catalogs, etc., in W 19.5.

*20.5 Research

Classify here material on the various aspects and accomplishments of public health. Classify research limited to a particular subject with the subject.

*22 Directories of sanitary authorities; boards of health, etc.
(Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Museums, exhibits, etc.

27 Collective

28 Individual, A-Z

30 Social, economic, and environmental factors in public health

*32 Laws (Table G) See also WA 697

54 Registration and certification of the dead

55 Registration of notifiable diseases

100 General works

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

110 Prevention and control of communicable diseases.

Transmission of infectious diseases

Cf. QW 700; QX 650; WC 142

230 Quarantine

Classify material on laws in WA 32.

234 Port and maritime quarantine

240 Disinfection. Disinfestation. Use of insecticides Cf
QX 600

PREVENTION OF ACCIDENT AND OF INJURY

250 General works Cf. WA 485

275 Traffic accidents

288 Accidents in the home, office, etc.

292 First aid in illness and injury

e.g. Bandaging Cf. WO 167

Resuscitation Cf. WO 250; WQ 450

Classify military first aid manuals in UH

HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS

300 General works

**HEALTH PROBLEMS OF SPECIAL POPULATION GROUPS—
Continued**

- 310 Maternal welfare. Maternal and child welfare
- 320 Child welfare
- 350 School health and hygiene
- 390 Rural health and hygiene

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH AND HYGIENE

- 400 General works (including industrial diseases)
- 412 Medical services
- 440 Prevention and control of disease in industry
- 450 Control of atmospheric conditions
- 465 Industrial poisons and poisoning. (General works)
Classify works on toxicology of chemicals with no public health emphasis and on specific chemicals in QV 610-662.
- 470 Illumination. Noise. Radiant energy
- 475 Industrial fatigue and its prevention
- 485 Prevention of accidents
- 491 Protection of women in industry

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

- 525 General works

HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION—Con.

540 International, national and state health administration
(Table G)

546 Local health administration (Table G)

590 Health education

Classify here works on informal health education (community, radio, etc.). Classify study and teaching of public health in WA 18; classify teachers' manuals on physiology and hygiene in QT 200.

SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL

670 General works

Classify works on sanitary engineering here.

675 Water. Water supply. Sources

686 Analysis Cf. QW 80

689 Pollution

690 Purification

695 Food. Food supply. Food inspection

697 Pure food laws

701 Adulteration and contamination

703 Fresh foods (Vegetables. Fruits. Eggs. Fish)

707 Meat inspection

710 Preserved foods (canned, dried, frozen, salted, smoked, etc.)

715 Milk. Milk supply. Milk products

SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL—Continued

Food. Food supply. Food inspection—Continued

Milk. Milk supply. Milk products—Continued

716 Analysis

719 Pasteurization

722 Fats. Oils. Margarine

730 Drugs. Drugstores
e.g. Refrigeration of biologicals

744 Cosmetics. Barber shops. Beauty salons

750 Air. Air pollution. Nuisances

754 Pollution

770 Ventilating. Heating

774 Air conditioning

778 Waste disposal

780 Refuse and garbage disposal

785 Sewage disposal Cf. WA 689

788 Industrial wastes (including Radioactive waste) Cf. WN 650

795 Housing

799 Public buildings. Restaurants

810 Public carriers

820 Bathing beaches. Public baths. Swimming pools

830 Comfort stations

SANITATION AND SANITARY CONTROL—Continued

840 Care and disposal of the dead

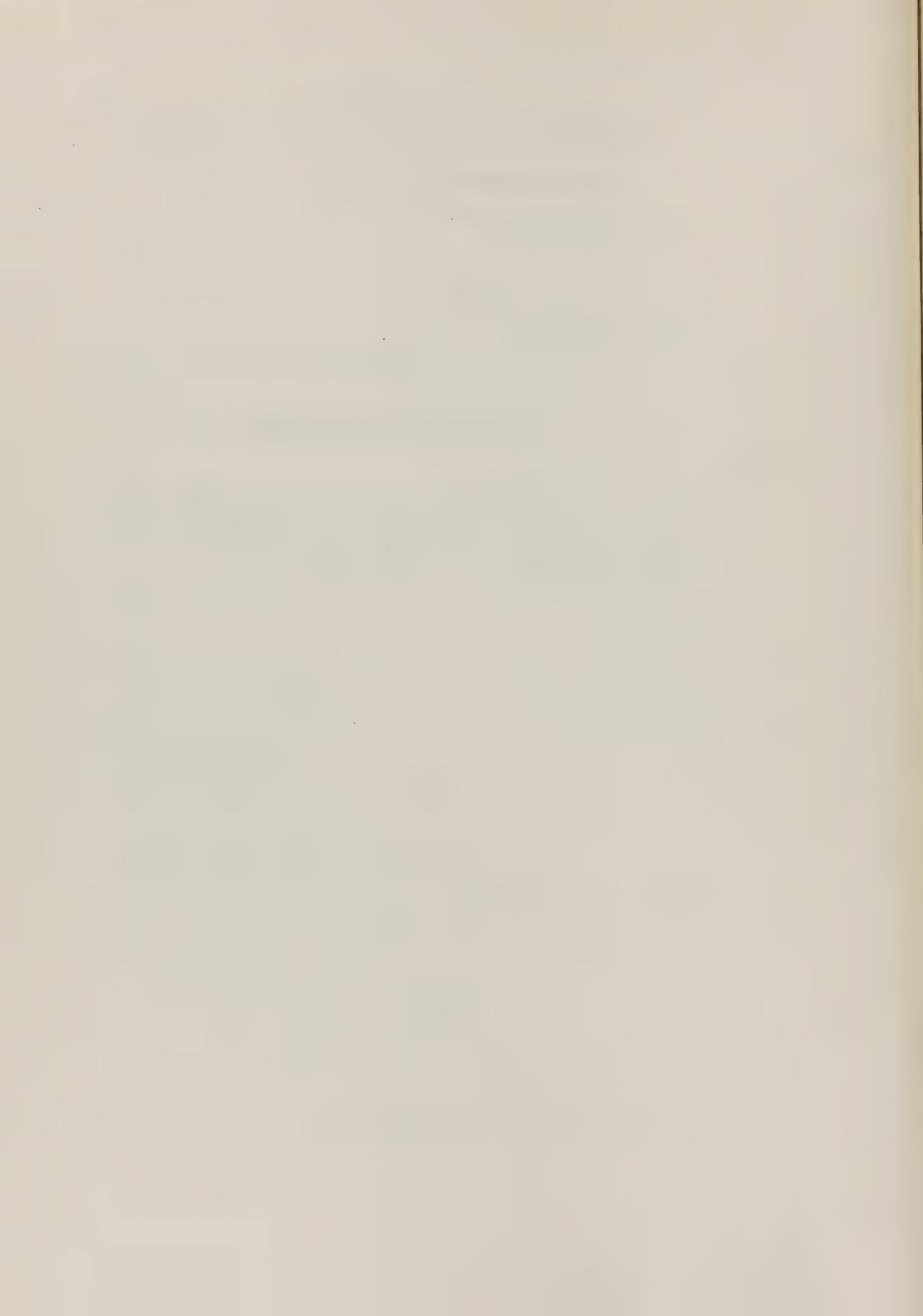
844 Embalming

846 Burial. Cemeteries

847 Cremation

STATISTICS AND SURVEYS

900 Public health statistics (including narrative reports on health conditions and health surveys). (Table G)
Classify works on nutrition surveys in QU 146.



WB

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE

WB 1-130 General
WB 141-293 General Diagnosis
WB 300-960 Therapeutics

WB

*1 Societies (Table G)

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections (on clinical medicine, diagnosis, special therapeutic measures and systems) Cf. W 5

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

[11] [History of internal medicine and the practice of medicine] (Table G) Prefer WZ

13 Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature. Nosology

17 Atlases (e.g. Acupuncture)

*18 Education in the special systems of therapeutics. (See WB 900-960)

Classify material on general medical education in W 18.

*22 Directories (relating to the special systems of therapeutics.
See WB 900-960) (Table G)

Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Technique of research in internal medicine

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

*Classify medical and surgical supply and instrument catalogs
in W 26.*

Hospitals, dispensaries and clinics for specialized types of
internal medicine

e.g. Homeopathy. Diathermy.

Hydrotherapy

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws relating to special systems of therapeutics. (See
WB 900-960) (Table G)

50 Medical practice (Table G)

100 General works (including Medical emergencies)
Example: Tice. Practice of medicine.

120 Popular medicine (General)

e.g. Household medical books

Example: Fishbein. Modern home medical adviser.

130 General works for laymen

*Classify here books on general medicine written in style
suitable for laymen. Example: Clark. Medicine on the
march.*

GENERAL DIAGNOSIS

141 General works. Differential diagnosis
Cf. QY 4 General works on clinical pathology

GENERAL DIAGNOSIS—Continued

142 Prognosis

143 Symptomatology

146 Asthenia. Cachexia. Fatigability. Collapse

152 Chills. Fever

158 Dehydration. Edema

176 Pain

182 Syncope. Coma

200 Physical diagnosis (General)

205 Technique of physical examination

270 Temperature

275 Inspection. Palpation

278 Auscultation. Percussion

280 Blood pressure

282 Pulse

284 Respiration

290 History taking

Classify medical record libraries and hospital records in WX 173.

293 Collections of clinical case reports

Classify here miscellaneous collections. Classify case report(s) limited to one disease with disease.

THERAPEUTICS

300 General works

330 Drug therapy Cf. QV

340 Administration of medicines

342 By inhalation

344 By rectum

350 By mouth

354 By veins and subcutaneous tissue

356 Blood transfusion

365 Various other therapeutic and diagnostic procedures

369 Acupuncture. Moxibustion

371 Cupping. Counter-irritation
e.g. Mustard plasters

373 Paracentesis

375 Thoracentesis. Pericardial puncture

377 Spinal, cisternal and ventricular puncture

379 Biopsy

381 Venesection

391 Tissue therapy

400 Dietetics. Dietotherapy

THERAPEUTICS—Continued

Dietetics. Dietotherapy—Continued

405 Dietary cookbooks

410 Special methods of feeding, e.g. Rectal. Duodenal.
Parenteral

420 Fasting

424 Low sodium diets. Salt-free diets

426 Meat diets

428 Milk diets

430 Vegetable diets. Fruit diets

432 Raw food diets

433 Beverages

438 Coffee. Tea. Chocolate

442 Water. Mineral waters
Classify general works on hydrotherapy in WB 520.

444 Wines. Liquors. Cordials. Beer

447 Miscellaneous food preparations, e.g. Yeast

449 Food fads (Critical and historical material)

460 Physical medicine. Physical therapy

465 Thermotherapy (General)

469 Heat therapy. Fever therapy

473 Cold therapy

480 Ultraviolet therapy. Sunlight. Phototherapy

THERAPEUTICS—Continued

Physical medicine. Physical therapy—Continued

495 Electrotherapy

510 Diathermy

515 Ultrasonic therapy Cf. QC

520 Hydrotherapy (General)

525 Balneotherapy

535 Mechanotherapy

537 Massage

541 Exercise. Medical gymnastics Cf. QT 255 Physical education

545 Rest. Relaxation

550 Therapeutic use of music

555 Occupational therapy

700 Medical climatology. Geography of disease

710 Diseases of geographic areas

720 Diseases of ethnic groups

750 Climatotherapy Cf. WF 330

760 Health resorts (Table G)

880 Mental healing

885 Faith cure. Christian Science healing

890 Miscellaneous special cures
e.g. Biochemic medicine. Radiesthesia

THERAPEUTICS—Continued

900 Special systems of therapeutics

Use for material on subject or theory of system. Classify works on treatment of particular disease with disease (e.g. chiropractic treatment of scarlet fever, in WC 214 Scarlet fever).

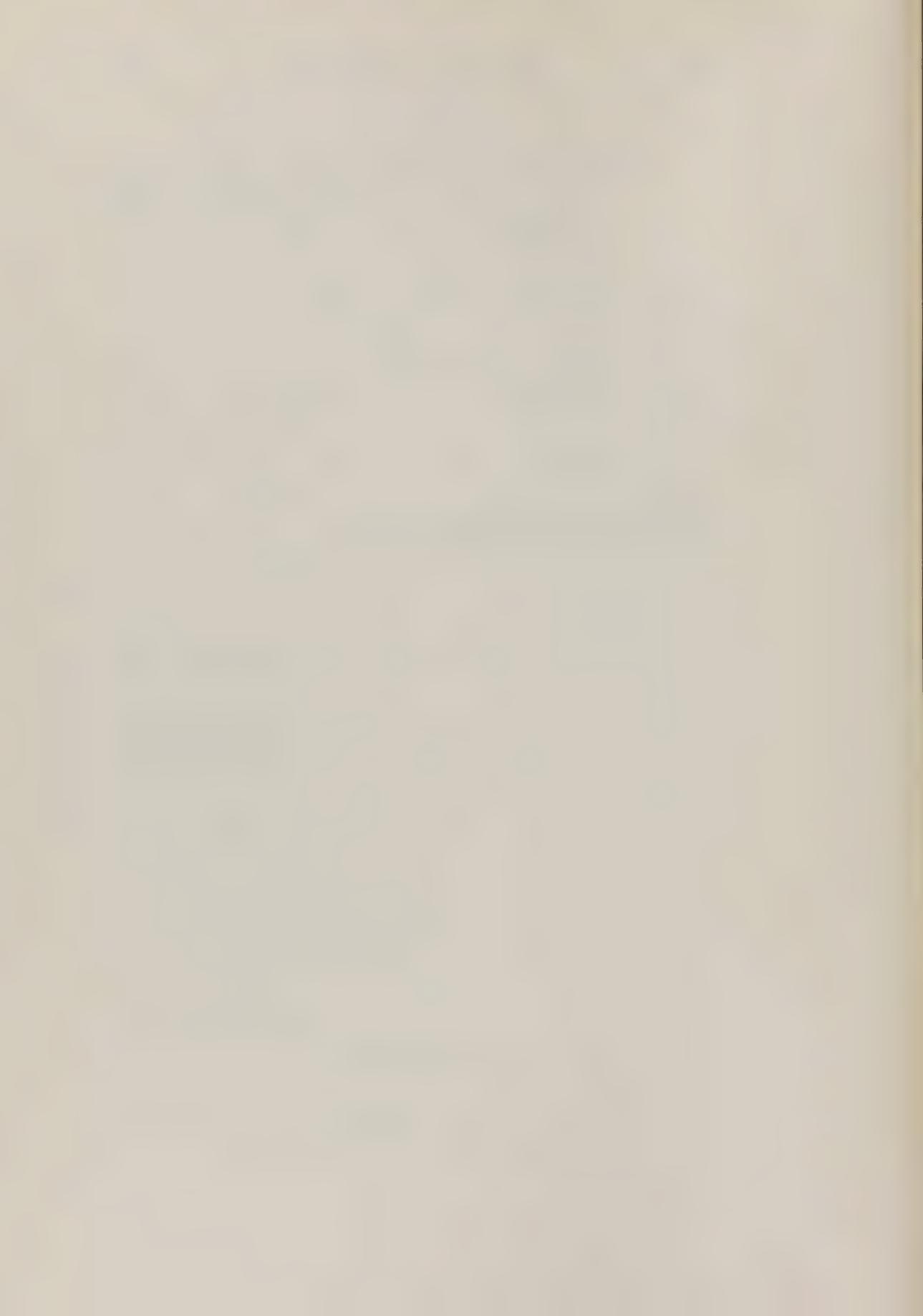
905 Chiropractic

920 Eclecticism

930 Homeopathy

940 Osteopathy

960 Other systems
e.g. Naturopathy



WC

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

All major systemic infections are to be found here with the exception of tuberculosis, which is in WF, Respiratory Diseases. A few infectious diseases, usually local in character, are classed with the part affected (e.g. impetigo is classed in Dermatology, WR 225). If no specific class is found for a relatively obscure disease such as pseudoglanders, such material may be classed on the basis of likeness (i.e., in this case, with glanders). Classify material on an infection which affects a single organ with the organ.

WC

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (General) (Table G)

Classify history of a single infectious disease with the disease.

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify here also atlases on single infectious diseases.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*20 Research

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

Isolation and quarantine hospitals, leprosaria, prophylaxis stations, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

[32] [Laws]

Classify laws relating to infectious diseases under appropriate topics in WA Public Health.

100 General works

140 Venereal diseases

142 Control measures

144 Prophylaxis

150 Gonorrhea

Classify Gonorrhea in the female in WP 157.

155 Chancroid

Venereal diseases—Continued

160 Syphilis

161 Congenital

162 Primary. Secondary

164 Tertiary

165 Neurosyphilis Cf. WM 220

168 Cardiovascular

169 Gummatous lesions

170 Treatment

180 Granuloma inguinale

185 Lymphogranuloma venereum

195 Infectious fevers (General)

200 Bacterial diseases

202 Pneumonias (all types)

204 Pneumococcal pneumonia

207 Virus pneumonias

209 Other
e.g. Friedländer's disease

210 Streptococcal infections

214 Scarlet fever

220 Rheumatic fever. Chorea in rheumatic fever

230 Focal infections Cf. WU 290

Bacterial diseases—Continued

Streptococcal infections—Continued

234 Erysipelas

240 Bacteremia. Septicemia

245 Meningococcal infections

250 Staphylococcal infections

255 Wound infections

260 Enteric infections

262 Cholera

264 Epidemics

266 Paratyphoid fevers

268 Bacterial food poisoning
Classify with chemical involved works on contamination of food by specific chemicals. For example, classify works on poisoning caused by organic phosphorus insecticides in QV 627.

270 Typhoid fever

280 The dysenteries

282 Bacillary dysentery

285 Amebic dysentery. Amebiasis

290 Other
e.g. *E. coli* infections

302 Actinomycosis

305 Anthrax

310 Brucellosis

Bacterial diseases—Continued

320 Diphtheria
330 Glanders
335 Leprosy
340 Whooping cough
350 Plague
355 Epidemics
370 Tetanus
375 Gas gangrene
380 Tularemia
400 Spirochetal diseases
405 Rat-bite fever (Sodoku)
410 Relapsing fever
420 Weil's disease
425 Yaws
450 Mycoses
460 Coccidioidomycosis
465 Histoplasmosis
470 Moniliasis. Thrush
475 Other
e.g. Hemisporosis
500 Virus diseases

WC	INFECTIOUS DISEASES	WC
Virus diseases—Continued		
505	Respiratory tract	
510	Common cold	
515	Influenza	
520	Mumps	
522	Infectious mononucleosis	
525	Psittacosis	
526	Pappataci fever	
528	Dengue	
530	Yellow fever	
532	Epidemics	
536	Infectious hepatitis	
540	Neurotropic virus infections	
542	The epidemic encephalitides	
550	Rabies	
555	Poliomyelitis	
556	Immunization	
570	Dermatotropic virus infections	
572	Chickenpox	
575	Herpes zoster	
578	Herpes simplex	

Virus diseases—Continued

Dermatotropic virus infections—Continued

580 Measles (Rubeola)

582 German measles (Rubella)

585 Smallpox

588 Vaccination

590 Epidemics

593 Cat-scratch disease

600 Rickettsial diseases

602 Trench fever

605 Typhus fever

610 Epidemics

615 Endemic (murine) typhus

620 Rocky Mountain spotted fever

625 Other tick-borne rickettsial fevers
e.g. Q fever

630 Scrub typhus

635 Other mite-borne rickettsial fevers
e.g. Rickettsialpox

640 Bartonellosis

680 Tropical diseases (General)

695 Parasitological diseases

700 Protozoan infections

Protozoan infections—Continued

705 Trypanosomiasis

715 Leishmaniasis

725 Toxoplasmosis

730 Coccidiosis

735 Ciliate infections
e.g. Balantidiasis

750 Malaria (all types)

755 Incidence. Distribution

765 Control measures

770 Treatment

800 Helminthic infections

805 Trematode infections

810 Schistosomiasis (Bilharziasis)

825 Cestode infections

830 Tapeworm infection

838 Cysticercosis

840 Echinococcosis

850 Nematode infections

855 Trichinosis

860 Trichuriasis. Oxyuriasis

WC

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

WC

Helminthic infections—Continued

Nematode infections—Continued

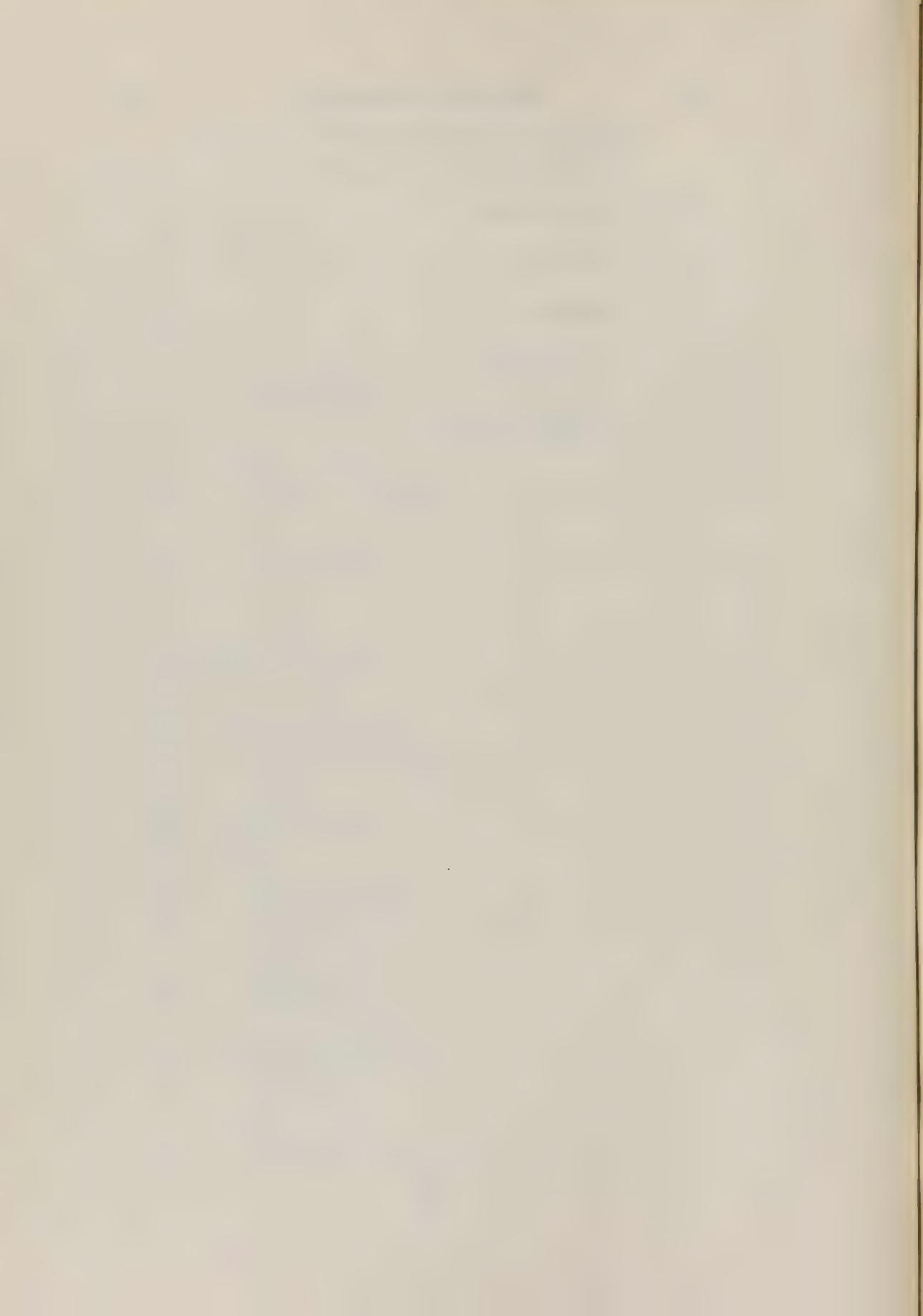
865 Strongyloidiasis

870 Ascariasis

880 Filariasis

885 Onchocerciasis

890 Hookworm infection



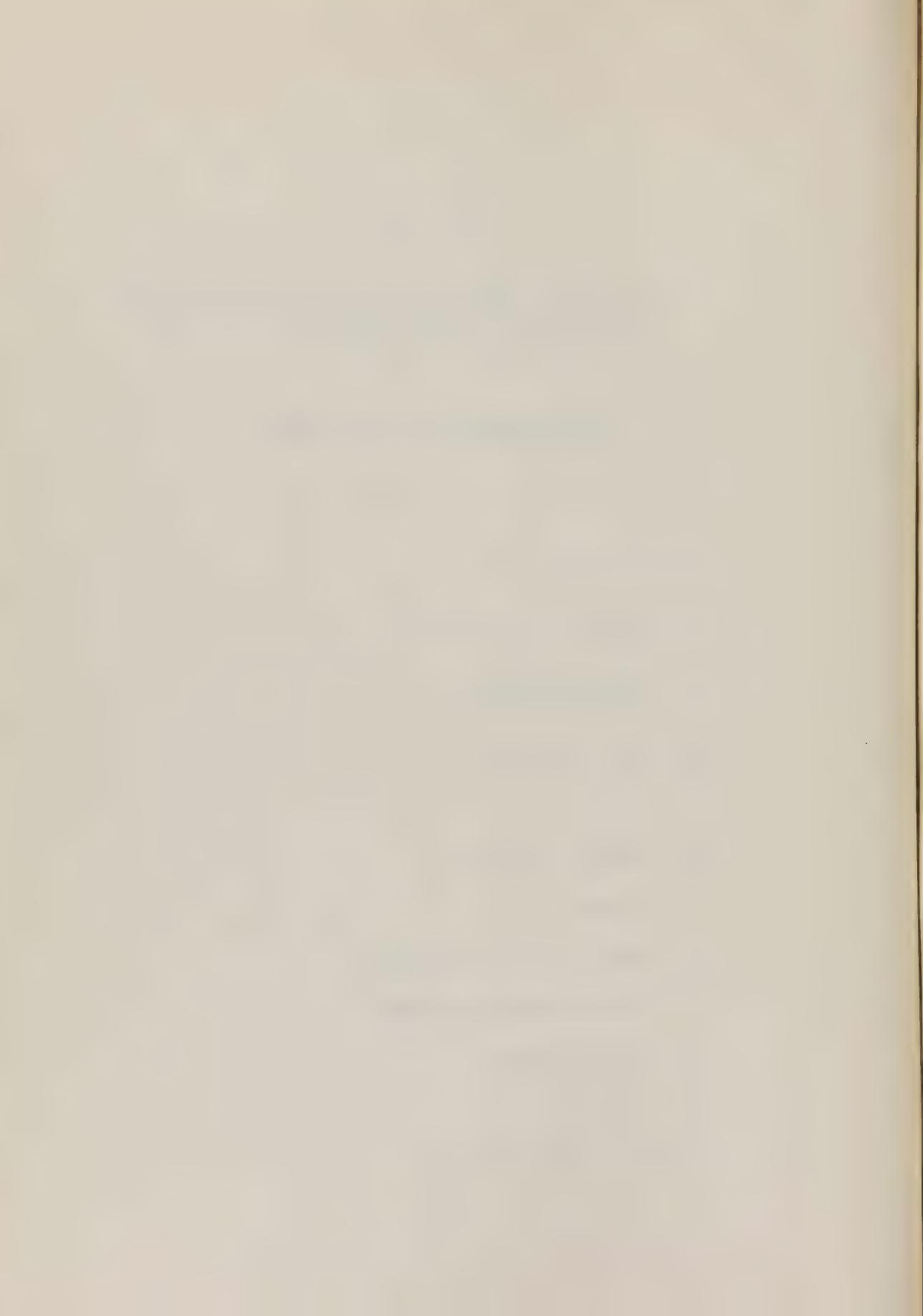
WD 100

The WD block consists of a series of small tables which deal with various concepts which cut across the main axis selected for the framework of the Classification.

DEFICIENCY DISEASES

WD

- 100 General works
- 105 Malnutrition. Undernutrition
- 110 Vitamin A deficiency
 - e.g. Night blindness
- 120 Vitamin B deficiency
- 122 Beriberi
- 124 Riboflavin deficiency
- 126 Pellagra
- 140 Vitamin C deficiency (i.e. Scurvy)
- 145 Vitamin D deficiency (i.e. Rickets)
- 150 Vitamin E deficiency
- 155 Vitamin K deficiency
- 175 Sprue. Idiopathic steatorrhea



WD 200

METABOLIC DISEASES

WD

200 General works. Lipoidosis
Classify works on diabetes in WK; on gout in WE 350; others, in WR.

210 Obesity

212 Popular works

214 Adiposis dolorosa.. Lipomatoses.
e.g. Nodular lipomatosis. Progressive lipodystrophy. Internal lipodystrophy
Classify works on panniculitis in WR 220.

220 Disturbances of water, electrolyte and acid-base balances

222 Acidosis

226 Alkalosis

WD 300

DISEASES OF ALLERGY

WD

300 General works

Classify Asthma in WF 553; Hay fever in WV 335; Dermatitis in WR 160.

310 Food allergy

320 Drug allergy

330 Serum sickness

375 Collagen diseases

Cf. WE 346 Rheumatoid arthritis

WG 240 Rheumatic heart disease

WC 220 Rheumatic fever

WG 518 Periarteritis nodosa

WG 520 Thromboangiitis obliterans

WR 152 Lupus erythematosus

WR 260 Scleroderma

WD 400

ANIMAL POISONING

WD

400 General works

405 Marine forms

410 Reptiles

420 Spiders. Scorpions. Centipedes. Leeches

430 Insects



WD 500

PLANT POISONING

WD

500 General works Cf. QV 627

505 Ergotism

515 Favism

520 Mushroom poisoning

530 Snakeroot poisoning
e.g. Milk sickness



WD 600

DISEASES CAUSED BY PHYSICAL AGENTS

WD

600 General works

Classify material on burns in WO 704; on blast injuries in WO 820; on radiation injuries in WN 610.

602 Electric shock

610 Heat prostration. Heat exhaustion

630 Motion sickness

e.g. Seasickness. Airsickness

650 High air pressure. Submarine medicine



WD 700

AVIATION AND SPACE MEDICINE

Classify works combining both atmospheric and space flight in WD 700-740; on space flight alone in WD 750-758.

WD 700-740 General
WD 750-758 Space Medicine

WD

700 General works

Classify material on aerotitis media in WV 232; on vision in WW.

705 Personnel selection and fitness.

Physical standards

710 Altitude effects

712 Explosive decompression

715 Oxygen deficiency

720 Speed. Acceleration. Deceleration

e.g. "G" effect

Classify Airsickness in WD 630.

730 Psychological aspects

e.g. Fear. Stress

735 Fatigue. Effect of noise. Effect of vibration

740 Aviation accidents

SPACE MEDICINE

750 General works (including works on broad aspects of space flight)

752 Physiological aspects

754 Psychological aspects

756 Sealed cabin ecology

758 Extraterrestrial environment

WE

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

WE 1-190 General
WE 200-600 By Tissue
WE 700-890 By Region

WE

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids.

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W26.

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

100 General works

101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

102 Physiology

103 Movement. Locomotion. Posture. Exertion

140 Diseases (General)

141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods. Radiography

Classify material on single organ with the organ.

168 Orthopedics (General)

170 Amputation

WE

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

WE

Orthopedics (General)—Continued

172 Prostheses. Braces
Classify catalogs in W 26.

175 Fractures. Dislocations. Sprains

180 Fractures

182 Compound fractures

190 Reconstructive orthopedics

BY TISSUE

200 Bone. Osteology

250 Congenital abnormalities. Disorders of growth and development

251 Bone abscess. Osteomyelitis

253 Tuberculosis of bones and joints

258 Neoplasms

259 Osteochondroses

300 Joints. Ligaments. Synovial membranes and synovia

344 Arthritis

346 Rheumatoid arthritis

348 Degenerative joint disease. Osteoarthritis. Hypertrophic arthritis

WE

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

WE

BY TISSUE—Continued

Joints. Ligaments. Synovial membranes and synovia—
Continued

350 Gout

400 Bursae

500 Muscles. Fascia

544 Myositis. Fibrositis. Rheumatism

545 Contracture Cf. WE 102

550 Muscular diseases

555 Myasthenia gravis

559 Muscular dystrophy

600 Tendons. Tendon sheaths

BY REGION

700 Head and trunk

705 Head Cf. WU 101

708 Neck

715 Thorax. Ribs

Classify material on anatomy and physiology here. Classify material on diseases of organs or systems within the thoracic cavity, as well as thoracic surgery, in WF.

720 Back

725 Vertebrae

BY REGION—Continued

Head and trunk—Continued

Back—Continued

Vertebrae—Continued

730 Congenital anomalies
 e.g. Spina bifida

735 Curvatures
 e.g. Scoliosis. Kyphosis.
 Lordosis

740 Intervertebral discs

750 Lumbosacral region. Pelvis

755 Low back pain. Sciatica

800 Extremities

805 Upper extremity

810 Shoulder. Upper arm

812 Axilla

820 Elbow. Forearm

830 Wrist. Hand

832 Infections of the hand

835 Fingers. Toes

850 Lower extremity

855 Hip. Upper leg

860 Lesions about the hip joint

865 Femur

WE

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

WE

BY REGION—Continued

Extremities—Continued

Lower extremity—Continued

870 Knee. Lower leg

880 Ankle. Foot
Classify Toes in WE 835

883 Deformities
e.g. Clubfoot

886 Flat feet

890 Podiatry

WF

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

WF 1-900 General

WF 970-985 Thorax and Thoracic Surgery

WF

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, sanatoriums, clinics, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws (Table G)

100 General works

101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies

102 Physiology of respiration

140 Diseases of the respiratory system

141 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography

200 Tuberculosis (General)

205 Epidemiology

215 Pathology

220 Diagnosis. Prognosis

225 Mass chest X-ray

Tuberculosis (General)—Continued

250 Immunological aspects
 e.g. Calmette-Guérin immunization

290 Tuberculosis of the lymph nodes. Scrofula

300 Pulmonary tuberculosis

310 Treatment

315 Diet. Rest. Exercise. Home care

330 Sanatorium regimen. Climatotherapy.
 Heliotherapy

350 Surgical treatment

360 Drug therapy

380 Miliary tuberculosis

390 Tuberculosis of pleura

405 Tuberculosis in industry

415 Tuberculosis in childhood

490 Pharynx. Trachea

500 Bronchi

544 Bronchiectasis

546 Bronchitis. Tracheitis

553 Bronchial asthma

600 Lungs

645 Atelectasis

Lungs—Continued

648 Emphysema

651 Lung abscess

652 Mycotic lung infections

654 Pneumoconiosis

658 Neoplasms

668 Surgery of the lungs
e.g. Lobectomy. Pneumonectomy

700 Pleura. Pleural cavity

744 Pleurisy. Pleuritis

745 Empyema

746 Pneumothorax. Hemothorax

768 Artificial pneumothorax. Phrenic neurectomy

800 Diaphragm

805 Functional disturbances
e.g. Singultus

810 Diaphragmatic hernia

815 Subdiaphragmatic abscess

900 Mediastinum

THORAX AND THORACIC SURGERY

970 Thorax (General)

*For works on two or more systems within the thoracic cavity,
e.g. on respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Cf.
WE 715*

WF

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

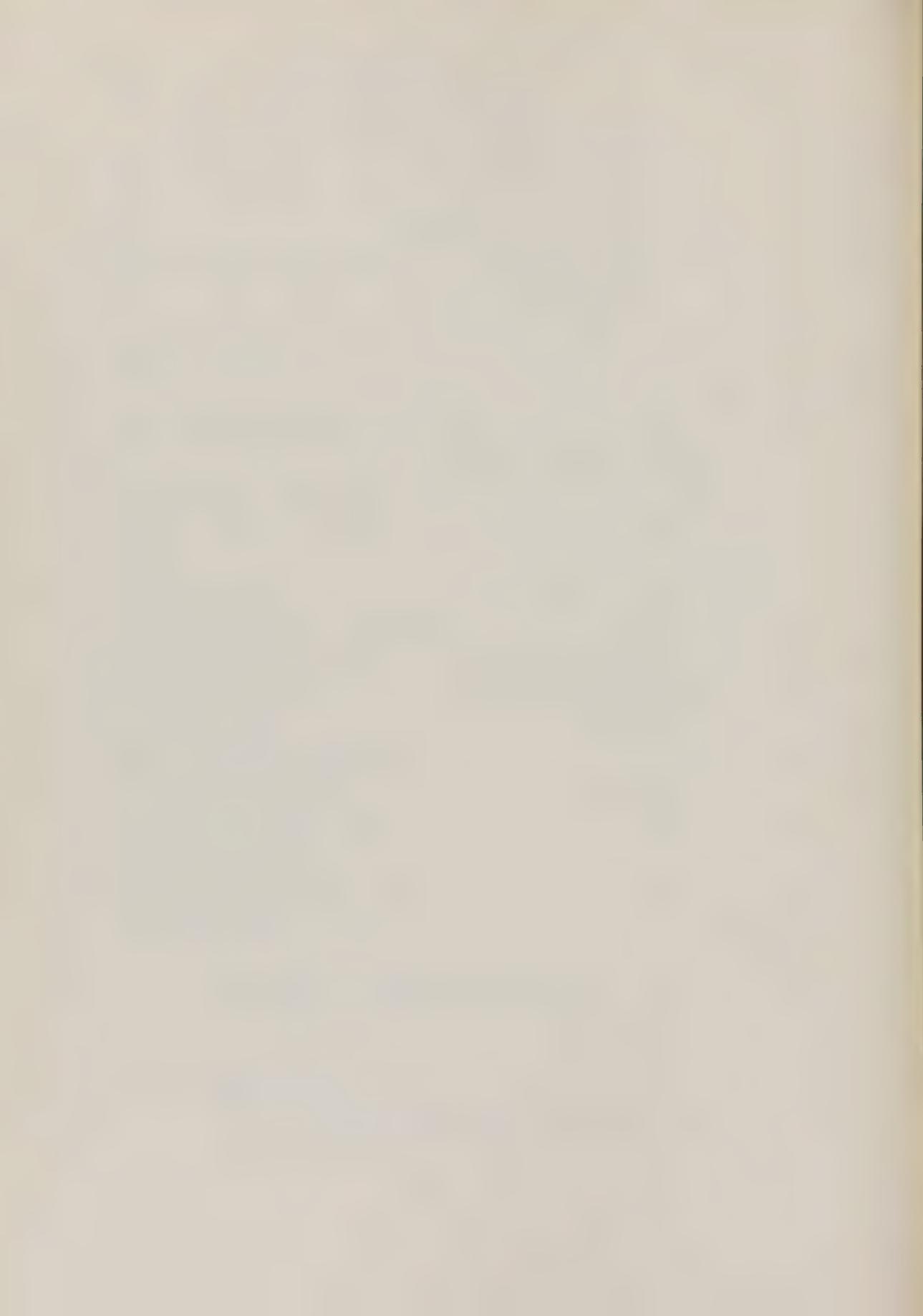
WF

THORAX AND THORACIC SURGERY—Continued

975 Diagnosis. Radiography

980 Thoracic surgery (Technique)

985 Wounds of the chest



WG

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

WG 1-168 General

WG 200-460 Heart

WG 500-700 Peripheral Vascular Diseases

WG

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*20 Research

*22 Directories (Table G)

Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research
23 Collective
24 Individual, A-Z

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
27 Collective (Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)

100 General works

101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

102 Physiology

103 Circulation. Circulatory function tests

106 Hemodynamics. Blood velocity, volume, pressure Cf.
WG 340; WB 280

110 Experimental studies

113 Hygiene (Popular works) (including Heart disease)

140 Electrocardiography. Spatial vectorcardiography

141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods
e.g. Auscultation. Ballistocardiography. Kymography.
Phonocardiography Cf. WG 500

142 Pathology

166 Therapeutics Cf. QV 150

168 Cardiovascular surgery (including Surgery of the heart)

HEART

200 General works

Note that popular works class in WG 113; examination, in WG 140-41; surgery, in WG 168.

201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

202 Physiology. Mechanism of the heart beat

205 Cardiac emergencies

220 Congenital heart disease. Anomalies of the heart

240 Rheumatic heart disease

260 Valves

262 Mitral

265 Aortic

268 Tricuspid

269 Pulmonic

275 Pericardium

280 Myocardium

Classify material on myocardial infarct in WG 300.

HEART—Continued

285 Endocardium

298 Angina pectoris

300 Coronary disease

320 Functional heart disease
e.g. Neurocirculatory asthenia

330 Disorders of the heart beat

340 Hypertension. Hypertensive heart disease.
Hypotension

370 Congestive heart failure

410 Aorta Cf. WC 168

420 Pulmonary thrombosis. Pulmonary embolism.
Pulmonary infarction

460 Special cardiac problems in anesthesia, dentistry, surgery
e.g. Choice of anesthetic
Cf. WQ 240; WQ 330

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES

Classify material on vascular surgery in WG 168.

500 General works. Radiography

510 Arteries

515 Inflammation

518 Periarteritis nodosa

520 Thromboangiitis obliterans

PERIPHERAL VASCULAR DISEASES—Continued

Arteries—Continued

530 Pernio. Trench foot. Frostbite.
Immersion foot

540 Arterial embolism. Arterial thrombosis

550 Arteriosclerosis

560 Vasomotor regulations
Classify material on carotid sinus syndrome in WK 375.

570 Vasospastic disorders
e.g. Raynaud's disease

578 Vasodilator disorders

580 Aneurysms

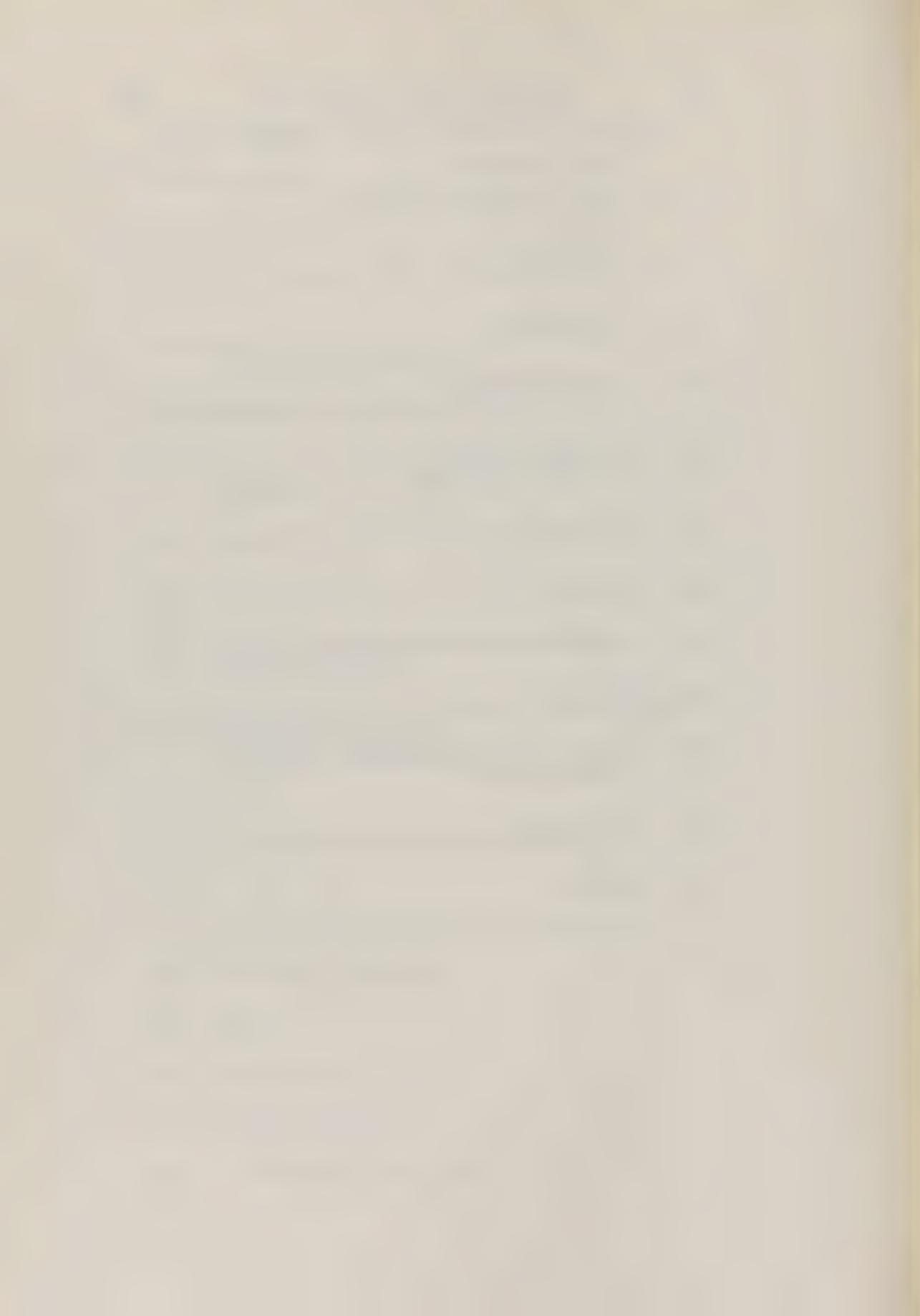
590 Arteriovenous anastomosis (fistula)

600 Veins

610 Thrombosis. Phlebothrombosis.
Thrombophlebitis

620 Varicose veins

700 Capillaries



WH

HEMIC AND LYMPHATIC SYSTEMS

WH

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Institutes. Laboratories of experimental research

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.

100 General works

140 Hematopoietic system and hematopoiesis.
Developmental theories. Cells
Classify material on blood chemistry in QY 450. Cf. WH 380; WH 600; WH 650; WH 700.

150 Erythrocytes

155 Anemia

160 Iron deficiency anemia. Related hypochromic anemias

165 Pernicious anemia. Related macrocytic anemias

170 Hemolytic anemias
e.g. Sickle cell. Familial jaundice

175 Anemias of bone marrow dysfunction
e.g. Aplastic anemia

180 Polycythemia vera

190 Hemoglobin. Porphyrins

200 Leukocytes

250 Leukemia

300 Blood platelets

310 Mechanism of blood coagulation

312 Hemorrhagic diseases

315 Thrombocytopenic purpura

320 Non-thrombocytopenic purpuras

325 Hemophilia

380 Bone marrow. Sternal puncture

400 Fluid elements. Plasma. Serum. Cf. WH 450

420 Blood groups. Cf. QY 415; W 791

425 Rh factor. Erythroblastosis fetalis

450 Whole blood. Blood derivatives. Blood substitutes. Plasma expanders

460 Blood bank procedures
e.g. Procurement, processing, preservation, storage, shipment, etc.
Classify material on blood banks in WH 23 or WH 24.

500 Hodgkin's disease

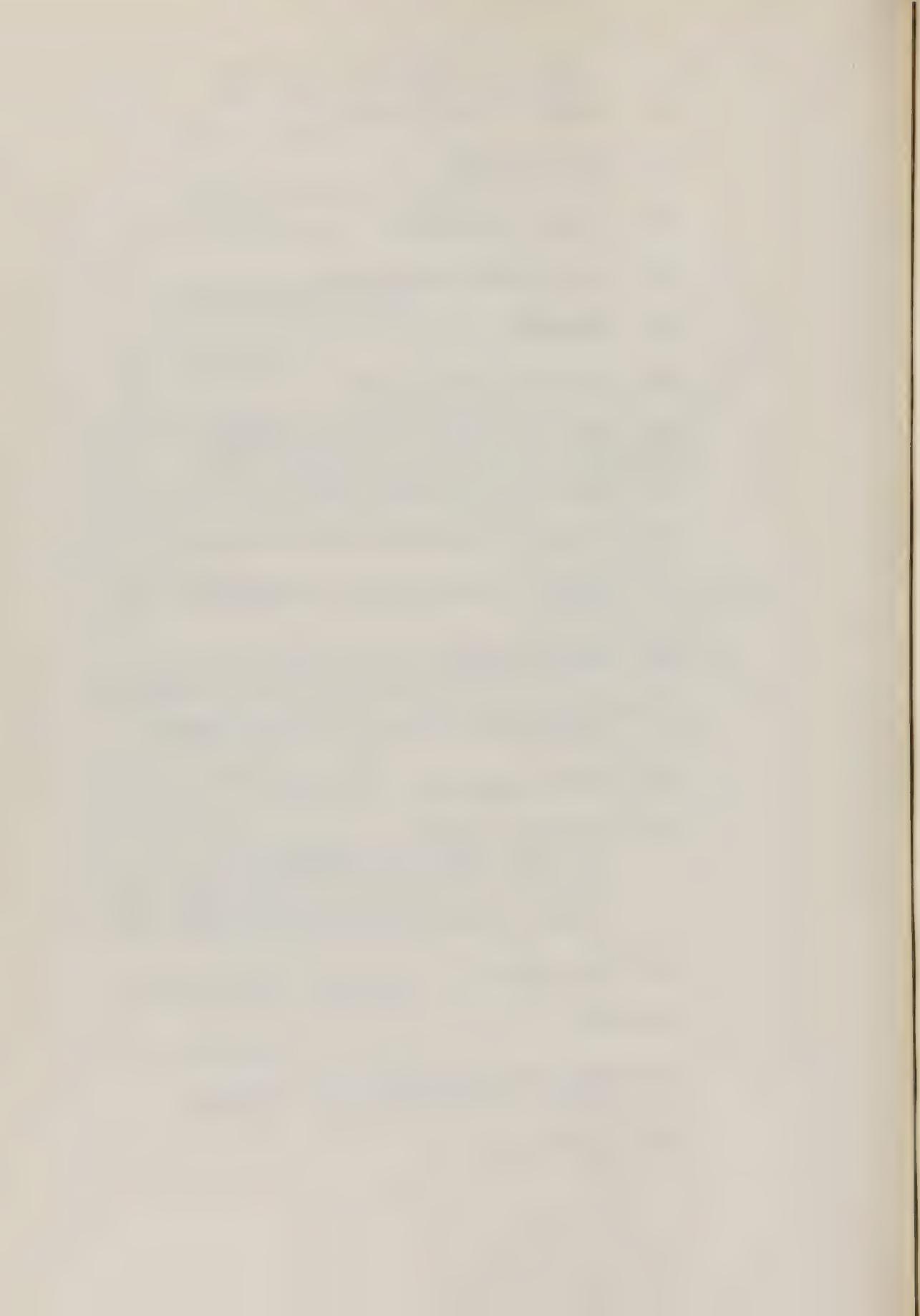
525 The malignant lymphomas
e.g. Lymphosarcoma. Leukosarcoma
Classify here works which deal collectively with subjects which separately are classed in WH 250, 500 and 525; include works on chemotherapy of hematological neoplastic disease.

540 Multiple myeloma

600 Spleen

650 Reticulo-endothelial system
Classify works on the lipoidoses alone in WD 200.

700 Lymphatic system



WI

GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

WI 1-250	General
WI 300-387	Stomach
WI 400-575	Intestines
WI 600-650	Anus and Rectum
WI 700-765	Liver and Biliary Tract
WI 800-810	Pancreas
WI 900-965	Abdomen and Abdominal Surgery

WI

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*20 Research

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

100 General works

101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

102 Physiology. Digestion

113 Hygiene. Popular works

141 Examination. Diagnosis. Diagnostic methods

Classify works on examination of organ with the organ.

143 Symptomatology. Manifestations of disease

145 Indigestion

146 Nausea

147 Abdominal pain

150 Functional disorders

200 Lips. Mouth

Classify works for the dentist in WU 140; works on neoplasms in WU 280.

210 Tongue

230 Salivary glands

250 Esophagus

STOMACH

300 General works

301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Congenital anomalies

302 Physiology

308 Achlorhydria

310 Gastritis

320 Neoplasms

350 Peptic ulcer

360 Gastric ulcer

370 Duodenal ulcer

380 Surgery

387 Pyloric stenosis

INTESTINES

400 General works

INTESTINES—Continued

402 Physiology

405 Symptomatology

407 Diarrhea

409 Constipation

412 Congenital malformations

420 Inflammation
e.g. Enteritis

425 Diverticulosis

430 Polyposis

435 Neoplasms

450 Intussusception. Volvulus. Enteroptosis

460 Intestinal obstruction. Ileus

480 Surgery

500 Small intestine. Mesentery

505 Duodenum Cf. WI 370

510 Jejunum

512 Ileum

520 Colon Cf. WC 280

522 Inflammation
e.g. Colitis

528 Dilatation
e.g. Hirschsprung's disease

INTESTINES—Continued

530 Cecum
535 Appendix
560 Sigmoid
575 Peritoneum. Omentum. Peritoneal cavity

ANUS AND RECTUM

600 General works
605 Hemorrhoids
620 Proctoscopy. Sigmoidoscopy
650 Proctological surgery

LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT

700 General works
702 Physiology
703 Bile and its secretion. Jaundice (General)
704 Liver in storage and manufacture of food substances
720 Circulatory disturbances. Portal system. Portal hypertension
725 Cirrhosis
730 Abscess

LIVER AND BILIARY TRACT—Continued

735 Neoplasms

740 Degenerative diseases. Hepatolenticular degeneration

750 Gallbladder. Bile ducts. Vater's ampulla. Cholecystography

755 Cholecystitis. Cholelithiasis

765 Neoplasms

PANCREAS

800 General works Cf. WK 801

802 Physiology. Secretions

805 Pancreatitis

810 Neoplasms

ABDOMEN AND ABDOMINAL SURGERY

900 General works

940 Umbilical region

950 Hernia

955 Ventral

960 Inguinal

965 Femoral

WJ

UROGENITAL SYSTEM

WJ 1-190	General
WJ 300-368	Kidney
WJ 400	Ureter
WJ 500	Bladder
WJ 600	Urethra
WJ 700-875	Male Genitalia

WJ

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*20 Research

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

100 General works

101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies

102 Physiology

141 Urological examination (General)

Classify material on examination of single organ with the organ.

151 Infections of the urinary tract

166 Urological therapeutics Cf. QV 160; QV 243

168 Urological surgery

190 Gynecological urology. Obstetrical urology

KIDNEY

300 General works. Diagnosis. Radiography. Pyelography
Cf. QY 175; QY 185

301 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies

303 Urinary secretion

340 Nephroses. Crush syndrome

343 Albuminuria

344 Hemoglobinuria. Hematuria

348 Uremia

351 Bacterial infections
e.g. Pyelitis

353 Nephritides

356 Nephrolithiasis. Nephrocalcinosis

358 Neoplasms

368 Surgery

URETER

400 Ureter

BLADDER

500 Bladder. Cystoscopy. Cystoscopic surgery

URETHRA

600 Urethra

MALE GENITALIA

700 General works

701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

702 Physiology

709 Impotence. Sterility Cf. WP 570

712 Hermaphroditism

750 Prostate. Seminal vesicles. Ejaculatory duct

752 Diseases of the prostate. Prostatic neoplasms

768 Surgery

780 Vas deferens. Spermatic cord

790 Penis Foreskin. Circumcision

800 Scrotum. Scrotal contents. Epididymis. Tunica vaginalis

830 Testis

834 Spermatogenesis. Spermatozoa Cf. QY 190

840 Cryptorchism. Eunuchoidism

858 Neoplasms

MALE GENITALIA—Continued

Testis—Continued

868 **Surgery. Castration**

875 **Testicular hormones**

WK

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

WK 1-190	General
WK 200-280	Thyroid Gland
WK 300	Parathyroid Glands
WK 350	Pineal Body
WK 375	Carotid Body
WK 400	Thymus Gland
WK 500-590	Pituitary Gland
WK 700-790	Adrenal Glands
WK 801-880	Insular Tissue of Pancreas
WK 900-920	Gonads

WK

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*20 Research

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals. Experimental studies (General)

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

100 Endocrine glands (General)

102 Physiology. Hormones (General)

150 Steroid hormones

170 Hormones of the gastrointestinal tract
e.g. Secretin. Enterogastrone

180 Renal hormones
e.g. Urogastrone

185 Other hormones
e.g. Heart hormones

190 Hormone therapy

THYROID GLAND

200 General works

201 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies

202 Physiology. Iodine metabolism. Thyroid hormones

250 Hypothyroidism

252 Cretinism. Myxedema

259 Simple endemic goiter

265 Hyperthyroidism. Thyrotoxicosis

267 Medical therapy

270 Neoplasms

280 Surgery

PARATHYROID GLANDS

300 Parathyroid glands

PINEAL BODY

350 Pineal body

WK

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

WK

CAROTID BODY

375 Carotid body. Carotid sinus. Carotid sinus
syndrome Cf. WG 560

THYMUS GLAND

400 Thymus gland

PITUITARY GLAND

500 General works

501 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

502 Physiology

510 Adenohypophysis

515 Hormones

e.g. Adrenocorticotrophic hormones. Growth hormones

520 Neurohypophysis. Hormones

550 Diseases

e.g. Diabetes insipidus, Pituitary dwarfism, Gigantism,
Acromegaly, Pituitary cachexia, Froelich's syndrome, etc.

585 Neoplasms

590 Surgery

WK

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

WK

ADRENAL GLANDS

700 General works

701 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies

725 Adrenal medulla. Epinephrine. Norepinephrine

750 Adrenal cortex

755 Adreno-cortical hormones
e.g. Cortisone

757 Synthetic substitutes for cortical hormones

760 Diseases of the adrenal cortex

765 Addison's disease

770 Hyperplasia of cortical tissue
e.g. Adrenogenital syndromes. Virilism

780 Neoplasms

790 Surgery

INSULAR TISSUE OF PANCREAS

801 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

810 Diabetes mellitus

815 Treatment

818 Diet

819 Diet lists. Diabetic cookery

WK

ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

WK

INSULAR TISSUE OF PANCREAS—Continued

Diabetes mellitus—Continued

Treatment—Continued

- 820 Insulin and its modifications
- 830 Diabetic acidosis. Diabetic coma
- 835 Complications of diabetes
- 840 Diabetes as a complication in other conditions
- 850 Diabetic patients' manuals
- 870 Non-diabetic melituriyas
- 880 Hyperinsulinism. Hyperglycemia. Hypoglycemia

GONADS

- 900 Gonads (General)
Cf. WJ 830 Testis; WP 320 Ovary
- 920 Placental hormones

WL

NERVOUS SYSTEM

WL 1-203	General
WL 300-400	Central Nervous System
WL 500-544	Peripheral Nervous System
WL 600	Autonomic Nervous System
WL 700	Sense Organs

WL

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify atlases limited to a particular part of the system here also.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*20 Research

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

26 Apparatus (e.g. for electroencephalography)

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

100 General works

101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies

102 Physiology. Psychophysiology

106 Reflexes

108 Physiology of sleep

141 Neurological examination. Diagnostic principles. Radiography of brain
e.g. Ventriculography

150 Electroencephalography

200 Meninges. Hematoencephalic barrier

203 Cerebrospinal fluid. Ventricular system Cf. QY 220;
WB 377

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

300 General works
Classify diagnosis and diagnostic procedures in WL 141 or WL 150

307 Cerebrum. Cerebral cortex

310 Brain stem

312 Diencephalon. Thalamus

320 Cerebellum

330 Cranial nerves

335 Localization of function

340 Manifestations of disease
e.g. Agnosia, Apraxia, etc.

341 Consciousness

342 Headache

344 Migraine

348 Diseases of the brain
e.g. Chorea

350 Congenital
e.g. Hydrocephalus

351 Inflammatory
e.g. Abscess

354 Traumatic
e.g. Concussion. Skull fracture

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM—Continued

Diseases of the brain—Continued

355 Vascular lesions
 e.g. Cerebral hemorrhage

358 Neoplasms

359 Degenerative
 e.g. Paralysis agitans

360 Multiple sclerosis

368 Surgery (of brain, or general works on neurosurgery)
Classify works on sympathectomy in WL 600.

370 Psychosurgery

385 Epilepsies (the convulsive state)

400 Spinal cord. Nerve roots. Pyramidal tract

PERIPHERAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

500 General works

544 Neuritis. Neuralgia

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

600 Autonomic nervous system. Sympathectomy

SENSE ORGANS

700 Sense organs (General) (including sensation, and mechanisms of pain)
Classify material on individual senses with organ concerned.

WM

PSYCHIATRY

Classify material on medicolegal psychiatry in W 740; on child psychiatry in WS 350; on adolescent psychiatry in WS 462; on geriatric psychiatry in WT 150.

WM

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Pictorial works

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *19 Schools and colleges
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.
- *20 Research
- *22 Directories (Table G)
 - Laboratories, institutes, etc.
 - 23 Collective
 - 24 Individual, A-Z
- 25 Technique in experimental study
- 26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.
Classify catalogs in W 26.
 - Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.
 - 27 Collective (Table G)
 - 28 Individual (Table G)
- 30 Administrative psychiatry
 - e.g. Hospital management. Planning and administration of clinics. Mental hygiene programs
- *32 Laws and regulations relating to the mentally ill
 - e.g. Commitment (Table G)
- 35 Practices in the care of the mentally ill
 - e.g. Ward attendance. Use of restraints. Technique of home care Cf. WY 160
- 40 Case histories
 - Classify here case books, biographies and autobiographies of the mentally ill*
Cf. WZ 313
- 49 Art and literature as related to psychiatry
 - (Symbolic "case histories," e.g. Electra, Hamlet, Oedipus, Don Juan, etc.)*
- 58 Psychiatric social work

61 Pastoral psychiatry. Pastoral medicine

75 Popular works (General)

90 Psychosomatic medicine (General)
Cf. WM 174
This number includes both the influence of illness on mental state and influence of mental state on physical health.

100 General works on psychiatry

141 Psychiatric examination

145 Psychiatric tests. Projective techniques
e.g. Rorschach. TAT

170 Neuroses

172 Anxiety states

173 Conversion reactions
e.g. Hysterias

174 Somatization syndromes
e.g. Psychogenic asthenic reaction.
Psychogenic cardiovascular reaction

176 Obsessive-compulsive states

178 Phobias. Hypochondriases

184 War neuroses

188 Disturbances of sleep
Classify here material on all disorders of sleep regardless of severity, including popular books. Cf. WL 108

190 Immaturity syndromes
e.g. Emotional instability reaction.
Passive-dependency reaction

200 Psychoses

202 Functional

203 Schizophrenia and schizophrenic syndromes

205 Paranoia and paranoid syndromes

207 Manic-depressive psychoses and affective syndromes

210 Constitutional psychopathic personality (asocial and amoral trends)

220 Organic
e.g. Psychoses associated with infections, convulsive disorders, neurologic disorders
Classify material on single disease with disease.

270 Drug addiction

274 Alcohol

276 Cannabis

280 Cocaine

286 Opium alkaloids

288 Diacetylmorphine

300 Mental deficiency
Classify works on mental deficiency of children in WS 107; on education of the mentally defective in LC4001-4040.

400 Therapy Cf. WL 370

402 Drug therapy

405 Physical therapy
e.g. Fever

Therapy—Continued

Physical therapy—Continued

410 Shock
 e.g. Insulin

412 Electroshock

415 Narcosis. Hypnosis. Narcosynthesis

420 Psychotherapy

430 Group psychotherapy
 e.g. Psychodrama

450 Activity therapy
 e.g. Occupational. Music. Painting

460 Psychoanalysis

475 Speech disorders

610 Sexual deviation
 e.g. Sadism. Fetishism. Transvestitism. Exhibitionism.
 Pedophilia

615 Homosexuality

WN

RADIOLOGY

Classify material on radiation used in the diagnosis and treatment of a specific disease, organ, or system with the disease, organ, or system.

WN 1-160	General
WN 200-240	Roentgen Diagnosis
WN 250	Roentgenotherapy
WN 300-340	Radium
WN 415-650	Radioactivity

WN

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

17 Atlases

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Radiological laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

Hospitals (including radiology departments of hospitals)

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws relating to the use of roentgen rays, radium, etc.

100 General works. Roentgen photography.

Stereoscopy. Kymography

110 Physics

150 Apparatus. Equipment

e.g. Film. Screens. Generators.

Radiation counters (*Note the more specific number WN 650 for the use of counters, etc. in radiation protection.*)

160 Technique

e.g. Positioning

ROENTGEN DIAGNOSIS

200 General works

Classify diagnosis of a system, region or organ with the system, region or organ.

210 Foreign body localization

220 Fluoroscopy

230 Dental X-ray diagnosis

240 Pediatric X-ray diagnosis

ROENTGENOTHERAPY

250 General works

RADIUM

300 General works

340 Therapy

e.g. Use of radon seeds, radium needles, etc.

RADIOACTIVITY (EXCLUSIVE OF ROENTGEN RAYS AND RADIUM)

Classify here works on specific elements as well as general works. Classify works on medical applications for a specific disease or organ with the disease or organ.

RADIOACTIVITY—Continued

415 General works (On nuclear physics, atomic energy, radio-isotopes slanted toward the biological sciences)
Classify works slanted toward the physical sciences in QC.

440 Medical applications (General)

445 Diagnosis

450 Therapeutics

610 Radiobiology. Radiation injuries

620 General and injurious effects on man and animals

630 General and injurious effects on plant life (related to human ecology)

650 Safety measures. Radiometry Cf. WA 788

WO

SURGERY

Note form numbers used also under Anesthesia WO 201-222.

WO 1-50	General
WO 100-149	General Surgery
WO 162-198	Surgical Procedure and Armamentarium
WO 200-460	Anesthesia
WO 500-517	Operative Surgery, Procedures and Techniques
WO 600-640	Plastic Surgery
WO 700-820	Traumatic, Industrial and Emergency Surgery
WO 925-950	Surgery in Special Age Groups

WO

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables. Statistics. Collected surgical case reports (General)

[17] [This number not used]

Classify atlases in WO 517.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, research institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

[26] [This number not used]

Classify material on surgical instruments and equipment in WO 162; on instruments and equipment used in anesthesia in WO 240; catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws (Table G)

50 Experimental surgery

GENERAL SURGERY

100 General works Cf. WF 980; WI 900; WO 500

101 Surgical anatomy

102 Physiology

GENERAL SURGERY—Continued

113 Antisepsis. Sterilization. Asepsis

140 Surgical diseases (General)

141 Surgical examination. Surgical diagnosis. Exploratory surgery

142 Surgical pathology (Examination of tissues or organs removed in course of surgery. Examination of biopsy or frozen section material, etc.)

149 Shock

SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM

162 Instruments. Equipment
Classify catalogs in W 26. Cf. WO 240

166 Sutures. Ligatures

167 Surgical dressing. Bandaging technique. Adhesive plaster

170 Plaster of Paris

178 Principles of surgical care

179 Preoperative care

183 Postoperative care

184 Postoperative complications and treatment

185 Operative wounds. Wound healing

188 Closure of wounds. Drainage

192 Minor surgery (General)

WO

SURGERY

WO

SURGICAL PROCEDURE AND ARMAMENTARIUM—Continued

198 Electrosurgery. Cautery

ANESTHESIA

200 Surgical anesthesia (General)

*201 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

205 By several authors

207 By individual authors, A-Z

209 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

211 History (Table G)

213 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

215 Classification. Nomenclature

*218 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*220 Research

*222 Directories (Table G)

234 Preanesthetic medication. Preparation of patient Cf. WO 295

235 Choice of anesthesia. Anesthesia in special medical conditions

ANESTHESIA—Continued

240 Instruments. Equipment

Classify catalogs in W 26 Cf. WO 162

245 Accidents. Complications

e.g. Laryngospasm. Cardiac failure.

Vomiting

250 Asphyxia. Methods of resuscitation

Cf. WQ 450 Resuscitation of the newborn

275 General anesthesia

277 Inhalation anesthesia

280 Endotracheal anesthesia. Technique of intubation

285 Intravenous

290 Rectal

295 Basal anesthesia Cf. WO 234

297 Muscle relaxants in conjunction with anesthesia

300 Conduction anesthesia (i.e. regional anesthesia or local anesthesia)

305 Spinal

340 Topical and localized infiltration

350 Refrigeration anesthesia, artificial hibernation, and related topics

375 Diagnostic and therapeutic anesthetic procedures
e.g. Nerve block

440 Pediatric anesthesia

445 Geriatric anesthesia

WO

SURGERY

WO

ANESTHESIA – Continued

450 Obstetric anesthesia

460 Anesthesia in dentistry

OPERATIVE SURGERY, PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

500 General works Cf. WF 980; WI 900; WO 100

517 Atlases

PLASTIC SURGERY

600 General works

Classify material on plastic surgery of a condition, e.g. burns, with the condition. Classify material on plastic surgery of a region, system or organ with the region, system or organ; on plastic surgery of the nose, in WV 312.

610 Skin grafts, tube grafts, etc.

640 Prosthesis in plastic surgery

TRAUMATIC, INDUSTRIAL AND EMERGENCY SURGERY

700 General works

704 Burns

800 Military surgery

807 Gunshot wounds

820 Blast injuries

WO

SURGERY

WO

SURGERY IN SPECIAL AGE GROUPS

925 Pediatric surgery Cf. WO 440

950 Geriatric surgery Cf. WO 445

WP

GYNECOLOGY

WP 1-390	General
WP 400-480	Uterus and Cervix Uteri
WP 505-660	Physiology and Functional Disturbances
WP 800-930	Breast

WP

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5	By several authors
7	By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Statistics. Tables

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify here also atlases on specific organs.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

100 General works

101 Anatomy

120 Popular works (General)

140 Diseases

141 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography

145 Neoplasms (General)

150 Embryology. Congenital anomalies

155 Pelvic inflammations

157 Gonorrhea in the female

160 Genital tuberculosis

170 Childbirth injuries. Perineal lacerations

175 Urethrocele. Cystocele. Rectocele

180 Rectovaginal fistula. Vesicovaginal fistula

200 Vulva

250 Vagina

255 Vaginitis. Leukorrhea

258 Trichomonas infections

300 Oviduct

320 Ovary Cf. WP 520

322 Neoplasms

390 Endometriosis

UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI

400 General works

451 Inflammations

454 Displacements. Prolapse

458 Neoplasms

459 Myomata (Fibroids)

460 Carcinoma. Sarcoma

UTERUS AND CERVIX UTERI—Continued

Neoplasms—Continued

465 Tumors of placental origin
 e.g. Chorioepithelioma. Hydatid mole

468 Surgery

470 Cervix uteri

475 Cervicitis

480 Neoplasms

PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCES

505 Physiology (General)

520 Endocrine functions of the ovaries

522 Estrogenic hormones and synthetic substitutes

530 Corpus luteum hormones

540 Ovulation. Ovarian function. Menstrual cycle

550 Menstruation and its disorders

552 Amenorrhea. Hypomenorrhea. Oligomenorrhea

555 Menorrhagia. Metrorrhagia

560 Dysmenorrhea. Pre-menstrual tension

570 Sterility (General) Sterility in the female Cf. WJ 709

580 Menopause

PHYSIOLOGY AND FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCES—
Continued

610 Problems of the female in sexual adjustment
e.g. Dyspareunia. Frigidity

630 Contraception

650 Gynecological therapy

660 Gynecological surgery Cf. WP 910

BREAST

800 General works

815 Examination. Diagnosis. Radiography

825 Functional changes
e.g. in pregnancy and lactation

840 Diseases of the breast

870 Neoplasms

900 Therapy

910 Surgery

930 Radiation

WQ

OBSTETRICS

WQ 1-175	General
WQ 200-240	Pregnancy
WQ 300-330	Labor
WQ 400-450	Operative Obstetrics
WQ 500-505	Puerperium

WQ

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables. Statistics

17 Atlases

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids. Manikin practice manuals

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Clinics. Dispensaries

23 Collective (Table G)
24 Individual (Table G)

26 Apparatus. Instruments. Obstetrical manikins
Classify catalogs in W 26.

Lying-in hospitals

27 Collective (Table G)
28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws (Table G)

100 General works

150 Popular works on pregnancy and childbirth

160 Midwifery

165 Manuals for midwives

175 Prenatal care

PREGNANCY

200 General works

202 Diagnosis Cf. QY 335 Pregnancy tests

PREGNANCY—Continued

205 Fertilization. Conception. Development of ovum. General physiology of reproduction
Classify student textbooks on human reproduction in QP.

208 Artificial insemination

210 Fetus. Fetal membranes. Umbilical cord

212 Placenta Cf. WK 920 Placental hormones

215 Toxemias
e.g. Eclampsia

220 Ectopic pregnancy

225 Abortion. Stillbirth
Cf. WQ 440 Induced abortion
W 867 Criminal abortion

235 Multiple pregnancy

240 Complications of, and in, pregnancy
e.g. Infectious diseases. Systemic diseases. Varicose veins. Constipation

LABOR

300 General works

305 Physiology. Clinical course

307 Presentation

310 Difficult labor

320 Disproportions of the pelvis

LABOR—Continued

330 Complications of labor
e.g. Postpartum hemorrhage

OPERATIVE OBSTETRICS

400 General works

410 Preparatory manipulation
e.g. Version

415 Delivery

425 Use of forceps

430 Caesarean section

435 Embryotomy

440 Induction of labor. Therapeutic abortion

450 Resuscitation of the newborn

PUERPERIUM

500 General works. Postnatal care

505 Puerperal infection

WR

DERMATOLOGY

WR

***1 Societies**

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables. Statistics

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify here also atlases on single skin diseases.

***18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids.**

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*20 Research

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

100 General works

101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology

102 Physiology. Chemistry and metabolism of the skin. Sensory functions. Thermoregulation

105 Pathology

140 Skin diseases (General) Diagnosis

150 Erythemas

e.g. E. multiforme. E. nodosum

152 Lupus erythematosus

160 Diseases associated with allergy

Cf. WD 300 Diseases of allergy

165 Dermatitis medicamentosa

170 Urticaria. Angioneurotic edema

175 Contact dermatitis

Cf. WR 600

180 Exfoliative dermatitis

190 Eczema

200 Disorders of obscure etiology

205 Psoriasis

215 Lichen planus

220 Diseases due to infection

225 Impetigo. Ecthyma

235 Furunculosis. Carbuncle

245 Tuberculosis cutis
e.g. *Lupus vulgaris*. Scrofuloderma

260 Dystrophic skin disorders
e.g. Ichthyosis. Scleroderma

265 Pigmentary disturbances
e.g. Freckles. Chloasma. Vitiligo

267 Of metabolic origin
e.g. Hemochromatosis

280 Anomalies of sensation
e.g. Anesthesia. Hyperesthesia
Classify material on causalgia in WL 544.

282 Pruritus

300 Mycotic skin infections

310 Tinea

330 Favus

340 Maduromycosis

350 Tropical diseases of the skin
e.g. Leishmaniasis

360 Skin diseases caused by arthropods

365 Scabies

375 Pediculosis

400 Sweat glands. Disorders of the sweat glands

410 Sebaceous glands. Disorders of the sebaceous glands

415 Seborrhea

420 Sebaceous cysts and wens

430 Acne. Acneform lesions

450 Hair. Scalp. Diseases of the hair and scalp

455 Hypertrichosis

460 Alopecia (all types)

465 Care of the hair

475 Nails. Diseases of the nails

500 Neoplasms. Keratosis

598 Decubitus ulcer

600 Industrial dermatoses Cf. WR 175

650 Dermatological therapy

660 Radiation

WS

PEDIATRICS

Classify material on anatomy and physiology of the child in QS or QT. Material on the various body systems in children is classed in the WS table; pediatric works dealing with something other than body systems per se are classed elsewhere (i.e. a book on surgery in children would class in WO 925). It should be noted that while a book dealing with respiratory ailments of childhood classes in WS 280, a book on pneumonia in infants would class with pneumonia, WC 202. Material on schizophrenia in childhood classes in WM 203.

WS 1-141 General
WS 200-462 Diseases of Children

WS

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables (development, height, nutrition, weight, etc.)

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Institutes

23 Collective (Table G)

24 Individual (Table G)

Classify here public or private services for crippled children which include medical, nursing and hygienic aspects, rehabilitation, etc. Cf. WA 320 for Public health aspects

26 Apparatus. Instruments. Special equipment

e.g. Eating utensils for spastic children

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, dispensaries, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

100 General works

103 Normal physical growth and development

105 Normal mental growth and development. Child psychology
Cf. WS 350; WS 462

107 The retarded child

Classify material on child psychiatry in WS 350; on education of the mentally retarded in LC 4001-4040.

113 Care and training

115 Nutritional requirements

120 Feeding of infants

WS

PEDIATRICS

WS

Nutritional requirements—Continued

- 130 Feeding of children
- 135 Prophylactic immunizations
- 141 Pediatric examination and diagnosis

DISEASES OF CHILDREN

Classify individual diseases with the disease
e.g. Pneumonia in childhood in WC 202

- 200 General works

BY SYSTEM

- 260 Integumentary system
- 270 Musculoskeletal system
- 280 Respiratory system
- 290 Cardiovascular system
- 300 Blood. Lymphatics
- 310 Gastrointestinal system
- 312 Diarrheal disorders
- 320 Urogenital system
- 322 Enuresis
- 330 Endocrine system
- 340 Nervous system (Organic) Cerebral palsy

BY SYSTEM—Continued

350 Child psychiatry. Child guidance Cf. WS 107 and WS
462

360 Pediatric gynecology

366 Pediatric therapeutics

BY AGE GROUP

405 Birth injuries

410 Premature infants

420 Newborn infants

430 Infancy

440 Childhood

450 Puberty

460 Adolescence

462 Psychological problems Cf. WS 350

WT

GERIATRICS. CHRONIC DISEASE

WT 1-32 General
WT 100-150 Geriatrics
WT 500 Chronic Disease

WT

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables of life expectancy

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

WT

GERIATRICS. CHRONIC DISEASE

WT

*20 Research

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

Hospitals, dispensaries, clinics, old age homes, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

30 Surveys. Medicosocial problems of gerontology and chronic disease. Medical care plans

*32 Laws. Jurisprudence (Table G)

GERIATRICS

100 General works

Cf. WO 445; WO 950; WY 152

104 Anatomic, biochemical and physiologic changes of senescence. The aging process. Longevity. Prolongation of life

120 Geriatric hygiene. Popular works

Include here autobiographical case histories. Example: Mills. Notings of a nonagenarian Cf. WY 152.

150 Geriatric psychiatry. Psychological changes and mental disorders of senescence

CHRONIC DISEASE

500 General works

WU

DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY

WU 1-290	General
WU 300-360	Operative Dentistry
WU 400-440	Orthodontia
WU 480	Pedodontia
WU 500-530	Prosthetic Dentistry
WU 600-610	Oral Surgery

WU

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*19 Schools and colleges

Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.

*20 Graduate dental education (including fellowships, internships, residencies, etc.)

*20.5 Dental research

21 Dentistry as a profession

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc., including research institutes

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals (General)

Classify manuals of prosthetic dentistry in WU 500.

26 Apparatus, equipment, instruments

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

30 Surveys

*32 Laws governing dental practice (Table G)

40 Licensure of dentists and dental hygienists (Table G)

44 Malpractice (Table G)

50 Dental ethics

61 Dentist's relation to public, patients and physicians

77 Dental economics. Practice management

80 Popular works

90 Manuals for dental hygienists and assistants
e.g. Duties. Professional opportunities

100 General works

101 Anatomy. Histology. Morphology. Embryology. Anomalies

102 Physiology
e.g. Mastication

113 Hygiene. Preventive dentistry
Classify here works on school educational and prophylactic programs. Classify popular works in WU 80.

140 Dental medicine. Dental pathology. Stomatology for dentists

141 Examination. Diagnosis
Classify X-ray diagnosis in WN 230

166 Oral and dental therapeutics

180 Dental chemistry and metallurgy

190 Physical properties of dental materials
e.g. Crushing strengths of amalgams. Heat resistance and expansion of casting investment compounds

210 Dentition

220 Enamel. Dentin

230 Dental pulp. Root canals. Cementum

240 Periodontium. Alveolar process. Gingiva

242 Periodontoclasia

270 Caries. Etiology of caries. Effect of fluoridation

280 Neoplasms

290 Interrelationship of oral and systemic diseases. Focal infection Cf. WC 230

OPERATIVE DENTISTRY

300 General works

350 Cavities. Cavity treatment

360 Inlays

ORTHODONTIA

400 General works

440 Occlusion. Malocclusion

PEDODONTIA

480 General works
Classify here works on operative dentistry and oral surgery in children.

WU

DENTISTRY. ORAL SURGERY

WU

PROSTHETIC DENTISTRY

500 General works

515 Partial dentures. Bridges. Crowns

530 Full dentures

ORAL SURGERY

600 General works Cf. WO 460

605 Exodontia

610 Maxillofacial injuries. Fractures and dislocations of the jaw

WV

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

WV 1-180	General
WV 200-280	Ear
WV 300-358	Nose and Paranasal Sinuses
WV 400-440	Pharyngeal Region
WV 500-535	Larynx

WV

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify here also atlases on a specific organ.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids
Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

25 Laboratory manuals

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26.

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)

100 General works

101 Anatomy. Physiology Embryology. Anomalies

150 ENT symptomatology and diagnosis

168 ENT surgery

180 Intracranial complications of ENT diseases

EAR

200 General works

201 Anatomy. Physiology. Cf. WV 272

EAR—Continued

210 Examination. Diagnosis Cf. WV 272

220 External ear

222 External auditory canal. Foreign bodies. Impacted cerumen

225 Ear drum

230 Middle ear. Eustachian tube

232 Otitis media (including aerotitis)

233 Mastoid region

250 Internal ear

255 Labyrinth. Equilibrium. Spatial orientation

258 Ménière's disease

265 Otosclerosis

270 Audiology. Hearing. Deafness

272 Physiology of hearing. Paracusis. Tinnitus. Functional tests

274 Hearing aids

276 Treatment of deafness

280 Deaf-mutism

NOSE AND PARANASAL SINUSES

300 General works

NOSE AND PARANASAL SINUSES—Continued

301 Anatomy. Physiology. Olfaction

310 External nose

312 Plastic surgery

320 Nasal septum

324 Nasal fossae. Turbinates

335 Rhinitis. Hay fever Cf. WC 510

340 Paranasal sinuses

345 Maxillary

350 Frontal

355 Ethmoidal

358 Sphenoidal

PHARYNGEAL REGION

400 General works

401 Anatomy. Physiology

410 Pharynx. Uvula. Palate

430 Tonsils. Adenoids

440 Cleft lip. Cleft palate

LARYNX

500 General works on larynx and on voice

501 Anatomy. Physiology. Speech

505 Laryngoscopy

510 Inflammation

520 Neoplasms

530 Vocal cords

535 Paralysis

WW

OPHTHALMOLOGY

- WW 1-100 General
- WW 101-168 Eye
- WW 202-290 Parts of the Eye
- WW 300-320 Refraction and Errors of Refraction
- WW 350-358 Corrective Devices
- WW 400-475 Neuromuscular Mechanism. Orthoptics
- WW 505-525 Industrial and Traumatic Ophthalmology

WW

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History of ophthalmology and optometry (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Nomenclature

16 Tables

Classify tables used in optical dispensing calculations in WW 352.

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

Classify here also atlases on a specific part of the eye.

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

*19 Schools and colleges

Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.

*22 Directories (Table G)

Laboratories, institutes, etc.

23 Collective

24 Individual, A-Z

26 Apparatus, equipment, etc.

Classify catalogs in W 26

Hospitals, clinics, dispensaries, etc.

27 Collective (Table G)

28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws. Estimation of disability for compensation (Table G)

80 Popular works (General)

100 General works

EYE

101 Anatomy. Histology. Embryology. Anomalies

103 Physiological optics

e.g. Visual perception. Night vision. Theories of vision

113 Hygiene. Conservation of vision

EYE—Continued

141 Examination. Diagnostic methods
Classify works on the examination of a part with the part.

143 Objective methods
e.g. Ophthalmoscopy. Slit lamp microscopy. Tonometry

145 Subjective methods. Evaluation of function
e.g. Visual acuity testing. Perimetry

150 Color perception. Color blindness
Classify testing devices here.

166 Ocular therapeutics (Medical)

168 Ophthalmological surgery (General)

PARTS OF THE EYE

202 Orbit

205 Eyelids

208 Lacrimal apparatus

210 Eyeball

212 Conjunctiva

215 Trachoma

220 Cornea

230 Sclera

240 Uveal tract. Iris. Ciliary body

245 Choroid

PARTS OF THE EYE—Continued

250 Vitreous

260 Lens. Cataract

270 Retina

276 Amaurosis. Blindness

280 Optic nerve

290 Glaucoma

REFRACTION AND ERRORS OF REFRACTION

300 Optometry. Clinical refraction

310 Astigmatism

320 Myopia

CORRECTIVE DEVICES

350 Optical dispensing. Spectacle fitting

352 Principles. Calculations. Tables

354 Frames. Lenses

355 Contact lenses

358 Prosthesis

WW

OPHTHALMOLOGY

WW

NEUROMUSCULAR MECHANISM. ORTHOPTICS

400 General works

410 Disturbances of ocular motility

415 Strabismus

460 Disturbances due to diseases of the central nervous system

475 Ocular manifestations of general diseases

INDUSTRIAL AND TRAUMATIC OPHTHALMOLOGY

505 Industrial ophthalmology

525 Foreign bodies. Perforating wounds

WX

HOSPITALS

WX 1-147 General

WX 150-185 Hospital Administration and Organization

WX 200-225 Clinical Departments

WX

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

2 Serial hospital reports (Table G)

Classify clinical material (e.g. Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Guy's Hospital Reports) in W 1.

Collections

5 By several authors

7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 General history of hospitals and the hospital movement Cf. WX 27-28

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

15 Classification. Standardization

16 Statistics

*22 Directories (Table G)

Hospitals and medical centers

Classify here non-serial hospital reports Cf. WX 2; UH 470; VG 410. Classify special types of hospitals in appropriate schedules, e.g. Isolation hospitals in WC.

27 Collective (Table G)

Classify here surveys of hospital resources and facilities, as well as local history of hospitals.

28 Individual (Table G)

*32 Laws. Hospital jurisprudence (Table G)

100 General works

140 Architectural planning and construction

147 Equipment. Furnishing

Classify catalogs in W 26.

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

150 General works

155 Hospital administration as a career, e.g. Educational requirements. Professional opportunities

157 Financial administration. Business management. Cost accounting

159 Personnel and staffing. Staff manuals

165 General housekeeping. Maintenance. Laundries

168 Dietary departments. Kitchens

173 Medical records libraries. Clinical charting Cf. WB 290

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION—
Continued

179 Hospital pharmacies

185 Safety, fire and disaster programs

CLINICAL DEPARTMENTS

200 General works

203 Medical personnel. Interns. Staff manuals. Ward manuals and precedent books

205 Clinics. Dispensaries

207 Clinical and pathological laboratories

215 Emergency service. Ambulance service

221 X-ray service

223 Physical therapy department

225 Occupational therapy department

WY

NURSING

- WY 1-100 General
- WY 101-145 Special Fields in Nursing
- WY 150-163 Nursing Techniques in Special Fields of Medicine
- WY 191-195 Other Nursing Services
- WY 300 By Country

WY

*1 Societies

Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or separately. Classify substantial lists with directories. Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.

Collections

- 5 By several authors
- 7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

11 History (Table G)

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16 Nursing as a profession Cf. WY 101; WY 150

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers' instructions. Audiovisual aids

Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs of audiovisual aids.

- *19 Schools of nursing
Classify courses of study, catalogs, etc. in W 19.5.
- 20 Organization and administration of nursing schools
- *21 Licensure. Registration (Table G) Cf. WY 32
- *22 Directories (Table G)
- 29 Placement agencies
- 31 Statistics. Surveys
- *32 Laws. Nursing jurisprudence (Table G)
- 77 Economics of nursing
- 85 Nursing ethics
- 87 Psychology applied to nursing. Psychological aspects of nursing
- 100 General works on nursing procedures

SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING

- 101 General works
 - e.g. Special nursing as a career; types of specialized fields in nursing
- 105 Administrative work. Ward supervision. Teaching
- 108 Public health nursing
 - e.g. Federal, state, etc. Cf. WY 130
- 113 School nursing
- 115 Visiting nurse associations

SPECIAL FIELDS IN NURSING—Continued

125 Institutional nursing
e.g. in hospitals, sanatoriums, etc. Cf. WY 105; WY 156

127 Private nursing

130 Governmental nursing services
e.g. Armed Forces, Veterans Administration, Indian Service, etc. Cf. WY 108; UH 470

137 Red Cross nursing

141 Industrial nursing

143 Transportation nursing
e.g. on airplanes, ships, trains

145 Nursing by religious orders

NURSING TECHNIQUES IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF MEDICINE

Classify here also background textbooks in the special fields written for nurses, e.g. surgery for nurses (as well as surgical nursing) in WY 161. In the "pre-clinical sciences", however, texts for nurses class with other general texts, e.g. bacteriology for nurses, QW 4.

150 General works

151 Nurse anesthetists

152 Geriatric and chronic disease nursing

153 Contagious disease nursing

NURSING TECHNIQUES IN SPECIAL FIELDS OF NURSING—Continued**156 Medical nursing (General)**

Classify here also nursing in special fields of medicine not otherwise specified in WY 151-163. e.g. Cancer nursing Cf. WY 161

157 Obstetrical and gynecological nursing**158 Ophthalmic nursing. Otorhinolaryngological nursing****159 Pediatric nursing****160 Psychiatric nursing. Neurological nursing****161 Surgical nursing**

Classify here also nursing in the "surgical" specialties. e.g. Urological nursing

162 Operating room techniques**163 Tuberculosis nursing****OTHER NURSING SERVICES****191 Male nurses and attendants**

Classify ward attendants for psychiatric institutions in WY 160.

193 Nurses' aides**195 Practical nursing. Home nursing****BY COUNTRY****300 Nursing by country (Table G)**

WZ

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

*Classify history of a particular subject with the subject, e.g.
History of surgery WO 11*

WZ 1-40	General
WZ 51-80	History, By Period, Locality, etc.
WZ 100-150	Biography
WZ 220-294	Early Printed Books
WZ 305-350	Miscellany Relating to Medicine, Dentistry, Psychiatry, etc.

WZ

*1 Societies

*Includes ephemeral membership lists issued serially or
separately. Classify substantial lists with directories.
Classify annual reports, bulletins, etc. in W 1.*

Collections

5 By several authors
7 By individual authors, A-Z

9 Addresses. Essays. Lectures

13 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

*18 Education. Outlines. Examination questions. Teachers instructions. Audiovisual aids

*Classify here works about education. Classify textbooks by
subject. This number is used for serially issued catalogs
of audiovisual aids.*

23 Institutes, A-Z

Museums
27 Collective
28 Individual, A-Z

30 Chronologies

40 General works

HISTORY, BY PERIOD, LOCALITY, ETC.

51 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)

54 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)

56 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)

59 Late modern (1801-)

70 History (By locality) (Table G)

80 History (Special groups)
e.g. Jews

BIOGRAPHY

100 Individual biography, A-Z

Classify here biographies and bibliographies of persons in the medical field, the preclinical sciences and other related fields. Cf. WZ 294

*112 Collective biography (General)

Classify here collective biographies in the field of medicine and the preclinical sciences. Classify collective biographies of persons in other fields in the appropriate LC schedule.

BIOGRAPHY—Continued

Collective biography (By period)

- *121 Ancient (to 476 A.D.)
- *124 Medieval (to 1453 A.D.)
- *126 Early modern (to 1800 A.D.)
- *129 Late modern (1801—)

*140 Collective biography (By locality) (Table G)

- *150 Collective biography (Special groups)
 - e.g. Jews

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS

Works published before 1801 (or later if considered Americana) are not classed by subject; instead, they are arranged alphabetically by author under classification number for period during which they were written.

220 Early Western manuscripts

230 Incunabula

240 XVI century

250 XVII century

260 XVIII century

For special scheme for XIX century material see p. 213-221.

270 Americana

The closing dates given in the following table (based on the American Imprints Inventory for the U.S.) will be used to determine inclusion in this class.

North and South America (except U.S.), 1820

United States

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

Americana—Continued

United States—Continued

Alabama, 1840

Arizona, 1890

Arkansas, 1870

California, 1875

Colorado, 1876

Connecticut, 1820

Delaware, 1820

District of Columbia, 1820

Florida, 1860

Georgia, 1820

Hawaii, 1860

Idaho, 1890

Illinois (except Chicago), 1850

Chicago, 1871

Indiana, 1850

Iowa, 1860

Kansas, 1875

Kentucky, 1830

Louisiana, 1820

Maine, 1820

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

Americana—Continued

United States—Continued

Maryland, 1820

Massachusetts, 1820

Michigan, 1850

Minnesota, 1865

Mississippi, 1840

Missouri, 1850

Montana, 1890

Nebraska, 1875

Nevada, 1890

New Hampshire, 1820

New Jersey, 1820

New Mexico, 1875

New York City, 1820

New York (except N.Y. City, Brooklyn, and Hudson
River towns), 1850

Brooklyn, 1825

Hudson River towns, e.g. Poughkeepsie, Hudson, Troy,
Albany, 1830

North Carolina, 1820

North Dakota, 1890

Ohio, 1840

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

Americana—Continued

United States—Continued

Oklahoma, 1870

Oregon, 1875

Pennsylvania (except Philadelphia), 1830

Philadelphia, 1820

Rhode Island, 1820

South Carolina, 1820

South Dakota, 1890

Tennessee, 1840

Texas, 1860

Utah, 1890

Vermont, 1820

Virginia, 1820

Washington, 1875

West Virginia, 1830

Wisconsin, 1850

Wyoming, 1890

290 Modern editions of early works

Classify here 1801— editions of works originally published before 1801.

Exception: 1801— editions which qualify as Americana, are classed in WZ 270.

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS—Continued

*292 Modern collections of early works
Classify here collections (including those serially issued) which contain pre-1801 works of three or more authors. Classify works of only two authors in WZ 290 with the first author.

294 Modern criticisms and bibliographies of early works

Classify here modern studies, commentaries, etc. on one or two pre-1801 works. (Only studies without original text or with text subordinate to the commentary are classed here) Classify criticism of three or more works of an author in WZ 100. Classify here a bibliography of a single work. (Exception: When one title comprises the complete output of an author, classify as bibliography of the author in WZ 100)

MISCELLANY RELATING TO MEDICINE, DENTISTRY,
PSYCHIATRY, ETC.

305 Anecdotes. Humor. Light verse

308 Curiosities

309 Folklore. Proverbs. Superstitions

310 Quacks. Quackery

Classify here books the subject of which the author considers quackery. Works on special systems of therapeutics are classed in WB 900-960.

313 Biographical clinics (Diagnosis of diseases of famous people, derived from records, memoirs, letters, portraits, etc.)

320 Body snatching. Resurrectionists

330 Medicine etc., as depicted in art and literature (critical studies) e. g. Medicine in the works of Rabelais

334 Symbols, devices, etc.

WZ

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

WZ

**MISCELLANY RELATING TO MEDICINE, DENTISTRY,
PSYCHIATRY, ETC.—Continued**

336 Caricatures. Cartoons

340 Numismatics, philately, bookplates, etc.

350 Literary and artistic works by physicians and other "association" items Cf. WZ 330

NINETEENTH
CENTURY
SCHEDULE

SPECIAL SCHEDULE FOR NINETEENTH CENTURY PUBLICATIONS

QS Anatomy

QS 22 Directories (Table G)

QSA Histology

QSB Embryology

QT Physiology

QT 22 Directories (Table G)

QTA Hygiene

QU Biochemistry

QU 22 Directories (Table G)

QV Pharmacology. Pharmacy. Materia medica

QV 22 Directories (Table G)

QVA Pharmacopeias

QVB Toxicology

QW Bacteriology

QW 22 Directories (Table G)

QWA Immunology

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

QX Parasitology

QX 22 Directories (Table G)

QY Clinical pathology

[QY 22 Directories. Use QZ 22]

QZ Pathology

QZ 22 Directories (Table G)

QZA Neoplasms

W Medicine (General)

W 1 Serials. Periodicals

W 2 Documents

W 3 Congresses

W 4 Dissertations

W 4A American dissertations

W 5 Collections by several authors

W 6 Pamphlet volumes

W 22 Directories (Table G)

W 600 Medical jurisprudence

WA Public health

WA 22 Directories (Table G)

WAA Sanitation and sanitary control

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WB Practice of medicine

WB 22 Directories (Table G)

WBA Popular medicine

WBB Diagnosis

WBC Therapeutics (General)

WBD Dietetics

WBE Electrotherapy

WBF Hydrotherapy

WBG Massage

WBH Climatology. Geography of disease

WBI Health resorts

WBJ Special systems (General)

WBK Homeopathy

WBL Osteopathy

WC Infectious diseases (General)

WC 22 Directories (Table G)

WCA Venereal diseases

WCB Cholera

WCC Diphtheria

WCD Influenza

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Infectious diseases—Continued

WCE	Leprosy
WCF	Malaria
WCG	Plague
WCH	Smallpox
WCI	Typhoid fever
WCJ	Typhus fever
WCK	Yellow fever
WDA	Deficiency diseases. Metabolic diseases (including Obesity and Disorders of acid-base balance)
WDB	Allergy
WDC	Animal poisoning. Plant poisoning
WDD	Diseases due to physical agents
WE	Musculoskeletal system
WE 22	Directories (Table G)
WEA	Fractures. Dislocations
WF	Respiratory system
WF 22	Directories (Table G)
WFA	Tuberculosis
WG	Cardiovascular system
WG 22	Directories (Table G)

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WH Hematology

WH 22 Directories (Table G)

WI Gastrointestinal system

WI 22 Directories (Table G)

WIA Stomach

WIB Anus and rectum

WIC Liver

WJ Urogenital system

WJ 22 Directories (Table G)

WJA Male genitalia

WK Endocrine system

WK 22 Directories (Table G)

WKA Diabetes

WL Nervous system

WL 22 Directories (Table G)

WLA Epilepsies

WM Psychiatry

WM 22 Directories (Table G)

WMA Drug addiction

WN Radiology

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

Radiology—Continued

WN 22 Directories (Table G)

WO Surgery

WO 22 Directories (Table G)

WOA Anesthesia

WP Gynecology

WP 22 Directories (Table G)

WPA Breast

WQ Obstetrics

WQ 22 Directories (Table G)

WR Dermatology

WR 22 Directories (Table G)

WS Pediatrics

WS 22 Directories (Table G)

WT Geriatrics. Chronic disease

WT 22 Directories (Table G)

WU Dentistry. Oral surgery

WU 22 Directories (Table G)

WV Otorhinolaryngology. Nose

WV 22 Directories (Table G)

NINETEENTH CENTURY SCHEDULE

WVA Ear

WVB Throat. Larynx

WW Ophthalmology

WW 22 Directories (Table G)

WX Hospitals

WX 2 Serial reports of hospitals (Table G)

WX 22 Directories (Table G)

WY Nursing

WY 22 Directories (Table G)

History of medicine

Use schedule in full, as for twentieth century.

INDEX

A

Abattoirs WA 707
Abdomen WI 900
Abdominal injuries WI 900
Abdominal pain WI 147
Abnormalities
 Congenital QS 675
 Bones WE 250
 Brain WL 350
 Embryological QS 675
 Foot WE 883
 Gynecological WP 150; WQ
 320
 Heart WG 220
 Intestines WI 412
 Teeth WU 101
 Vertebrae WE 730, 735
 Developmental QZ 320
Abortifacients QV 175
Abortion WQ 225
 Criminal W 867
 Drugs provoking QV 175
 Medical jurisprudence W 867
 Social question HQ
 Therapeutic WQ 440
Abrasions WO 700
Abscess
 Bone WE 251
 Brain WL 351
 Liver WI 730
 Lung WF 651
 Pelvic WP 155
 Puerperal WQ 505
 Subdiaphragmatic WF 815
Absorbents QV 63

Absorption
 Of drugs QV 38
 Of food WI 102
 Skin WR 102
Acariasis QX 473
Acarina QX 473
Acceleration WD 720
Accident insurance W 100
 Medicolegal aspects W 900
Accident services
 Industrial WA 412
Accidents
 Aviation WD 740
 First aid WA 292
 In anesthesia WO 245
 Industrial WA 485
 Medical jurisprudence W 843
 Prevention WA 250; WA 485
 Traffic WA 275
Acetanilid QV 95
Acetarsone QV 294
Acetophenetidin QV 95
Acetylcholine QV 122
Acetylene QV 633
Acetylsalicylic acid QV 95
Achlorhydria WI 308
Achondroplasia WE 250
Achyilia gastrica WI 308
Acid-base equilibrium WD 220
Acidosis WD 222
 Diabetic WK 830
Acids (toxicology)
 Inorganic QV 612
 Organic QV 632
Acne WR 430
Aconite QV 628

INDEX

Aconitine QV 628
Acosta's disease WD 710
Acoustic sense WV 270
Acquired immunity QW 551
Acridine dyes QV 235
Acrocephalosyndactylia QS 675
Acromegaly WK 550
Acromelalgia WG 578
Actinium WN 415
Actinomycetaceae QW 125
Actinomycosis WC 302
Actinotherapy WB 480
Activity therapy WM 450; WB 555
Acuity, Visual WW 145
Acupuncture WB 369
Acute abdomen WI 900
Adaptation syndrome QZ 160
Addison's disease WK 765
Adenitis WH 700
Adenohypophysis WK 510
Adenoids WV 430
Adhesive plaster WO 167
Adipose tissue QS 532
Adiposis dolorosa WD 214
Adjuvants QV 38
Adjuvants, Anesthesia QV 81
Administration, Health WA 525
Administrative work
 Hospital WX 155
 Medical W 88
 Nursing WY 105
 Nursing schools WY 20
 Psychiatry WM 30
Adnexa uteri WP 101
Adolescence WS 460
Adrenal cortex WK 750
 Diseases WK 760
 Hormones WK 755
Adrenal glands WK 700
Adrenalin WK 725
Adrenergic drugs QV 129
Adreno-cortical hormones WK 755
Adrenocorticotrophic hormones WK 515
Adrenogenital syndromes WK 770
Adsorbents QV 63; QV 67
Adsorption of drugs QV 38
Adulteration
 Of drugs (laws) QV 32
 Of food WA 701; TX
Advertising
 Dental WU 50
 Medical W 58
Aedes QX 525
Aeroembolism WD 710
Aerophobia WM 178
Aeroplanes as public carriers WA 810
Aerosols QV 220; QV 785
Aerotherapy QV 310; WB 460
Aerotitis media WV 232
Affiliation, Medicolegal aspects W 791
After-birth WQ 212
After-brain WL 320
Agaric, Fly WD 520
Aged WT
 Anesthesia WO 445
 Surgery WO 950
Agglutination QW 640
 Diagnostic reactions QY 265
Aggressiveness WS 107; HM
Aging process WT 104
Agnosia WL 340
Agoraphobia WM 178
Agranulocytosis WH 200
Ainhum WE 835
Air
 Public health aspects WA 750
 Relation to personal health QT 230
 Therapeutic use QV 310; WB 460
 Industrial WA 450
Air conditioning WA 774
Air defense UA
Air pollution WA 754
 Legislation WA 32
 In industry WA 450

INDEX

<p>Air pressure High WD 650 In industry WA 450 Low WD 710</p> <p>Air raid protection UA</p> <p>Air travel, Accidents WD 740</p> <p>Airsickness WD 630</p> <p>Akamushi disease WC 630</p> <p>Alalia WM 475</p> <p>Alarm reaction QZ 160</p> <p>Albinism WR 265</p> <p>Albright's disease WK 300</p> <p>Albumins QU 55; WH 400</p> <p>Albuminuria WJ 343</p> <p>Alcoholic drinks WB 444</p> <p>Alcoholism WM 274; HV</p> <p>Alcohols QV 82 Ethyl QV 84</p> <p>Aldosterone WK 755</p> <p>Alexin QW 680</p> <p>Algolagnia WM 610</p> <p>Alienists, Directories WM 22</p> <p>Alimentary tract WI Children WS 310</p> <p>Alimentation (therapeutics) WB 400</p> <p>Aliphatic compounds QV 225</p> <p>Alkalemia WD 226</p> <p>Alkali disease WC 380</p> <p>Alkaline earth metals QV 618</p> <p>Alkaline metals, Salts of QV 618</p> <p>Alkalies (toxicology) QV 612</p> <p>Alkaloidal system of therapeutics WB 960</p> <p>Alkaloids (toxicology) QV 628 Opium QV 90</p> <p>Alkalosis WD 226</p> <p>Allantiasis WC 268</p> <p>Allantois Embryology QS 645 Obstetrics WQ 210</p> <p>Allergenic substances QW 900</p> <p>Allergens QW 900</p> <p>Allergic diseases WD 300; WR 160</p> <p>Allergic rhinitis WV 335</p>	<p>Allergy QW 900; WD 300 Preparations QW 900</p> <p>Almond, Bitter (toxicology) QV 632</p> <p>Aloes QV 632; QV 75</p> <p>Alopecia WR 460</p> <p>Altitude effects WD 710</p> <p>Altitude sickness WD 710</p> <p>Aluminosis WF 654</p> <p>Aluminum QV 65; QV 298</p> <p>Alveolar process WU 240</p> <p>Amalgam fillings WU 180; WU 190</p> <p>Amanita WD 520</p> <p>Amaurosis WW 276</p> <p>Amblyopia WW 276 Toxic WW 280</p> <p>Ambococeptor QW 660</p> <p>Ambulance service Hospital departments WX 215 Military UH</p> <p>Amebiasis WC 285</p> <p>Amebic dysentery WC 285</p> <p>Amebicides QV 255</p> <p>Amenorrhea WP 552</p> <p>Americana WZ 270</p> <p>Amidases QU 135</p> <p>Amidohydrolases QU 135</p> <p>Amino acids QU 60</p> <p>Aminobenzoic acid QU 195</p> <p>Aminoform QV 243</p> <p>Aminosalicylic acid QV 268</p> <p>Ammonium compounds, Quaternary QV 233</p> <p>Ammotherapy WB 525</p> <p>Amnesia WM 173</p> <p>Amnion Embryology QS 645 Obstetrics WQ 210</p> <p>Amoebae QX 55</p> <p>Amphetamine QV 129</p> <p>Ampulla of Vater WI 750</p> <p>Amputation WE 170</p> <p>Amputation stumps WE 172</p> <p>Amyl nitrite QV 156</p> <p>Amylases QU 135</p>
--	--

INDEX

Amyloidosis WD 200
Amyotonia congenita WE 550
Anabolism QU 120
Analeptics QV 100
Analgesia in labor WO 450
Analgesics QV 95
Analysis
 Air WA 750
 Drugs QV 25
 Food QU 50; QU 145; TX
 Milk WA 716; SF
 Water WA 686; QW 80
Anaphylaxis QW 900
Anarthria WM 475
Anastomosis, Arteriovenous WG 590
Anatomists, Directories QS 22
Anatomy QS
 Artistic NC
 Comparative QS 124
 Dental WU 101
 Pathological (general) QZ
 Regional WO 101
 Surgical WO 101
Ancylostoma QX 243
Ancylostomiasis WC 890
Androgens WJ 875
Anecdotes about physicians WZ 305
Anemia WH 155
 Aplastic WH 175
 Cooley's WH 170
 Erythroblastic WH 170
 Familial erythroblastic WH 170
 Megaloblastic WH 165
 Miners' WC 890
 Myelophthisic WH 175
 Osteosclerotic WH 175
 Pernicious WH 165
 Tunnel WC 890
Anencephaly QS 675
Anesthesia WO 200
 Cardiac problems WG 460
 Drugs producing QV 81; QV 110
 In dentistry WO 460
 In labor WO 450

Anesthesia WO 200—Continued
 In old age WO 445
 In pediatrics WO 440
 Local WO 300
 Nursing WY 151
Anesthetics QV 81; QV 110
Aneurin QU 189
Aneurysms
 Arteriovenous WG 580
 Cerebral WL 354-355
 Meningeal WL 200
Angina
 Ludovici WI 200
 Maligna WI 200
 Monocytic WC 522
 Pectoris WG 298
 Vincent's WI 200
Angiocardiography WG 141
Angiod streaks WW 270
Angiography WG 500
Angiomatosis QZ 340; WL 358
Angioneurotic edema WR 170
Aniline (toxicology) QV 632
Animal-borne diseases WC 100
 Prevention WA 110
Animal magnetism BF; WB 880
Animal parasites QX
 As cause of disease QX 85
Animal poisons WD 400
Animals
 Bites WD 400; WO 700
 Care and clinical use QY 50
 Inoculation QY 105
 Quarantine SF
 Wounds by WO 700
Anions QV 282
Aniseikonia WW 300
Ankle WE 880
Ankylosis WE 346
Annelida QX 451
Anoci-association WO 295
Anodynes QV 95
Anomalies see Abnormalities
Anopheles QX 515
Anoplura QX 501
Anorexia nervosa WM 172

INDEX

<p>Anoxia WD 715</p> <p>Antacids, Gastric QV 69</p> <p>Antagonism of drugs QV 38</p> <p>Anterior lobe hormones WK 515</p> <p>Anthelmintics QV 253</p> <p>Anthemorrhagics QV 195</p> <p>Anthracene purgatives QV 75</p> <p>Anthracosis WF 654</p> <p>Anthrax WC 305; SF</p> <p>Anthropology GN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Criminal HV <p>Anthropometry GN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Criminal HV <p>Antibiotics QV 350</p> <p>Antibodies QW 570</p> <p>Anticholinesterase agents QV 667;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> QV 627 <p>Anticoagulants QV 193</p> <p>Anticonvulsants QV 85</p> <p>Antidepressive drugs QV 108</p> <p>Antidiabetics WK 815; WK 820</p> <p>Antidiuretics QV 160</p> <p>Antigen-antibody reaction QW</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 570 <p>Antigens QW 570</p> <p>Antihistaminics QV 157</p> <p>Antihypertensive agents QV 132;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> QV 150 <p>Antiluetics QV 261</p> <p>Antimalarials QV 256-258</p> <p>Antimony QV 295</p> <p>Antineoplastic agents QZ 267</p> <p>Antipyretics QV 95</p> <p>Antisepsis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dental WU 300 In labor WQ 400 Public health aspects WA 240 Surgical WO 113 <p>Antiseptics QV 220-239</p> <p>Antisera (vaccines) QW 805</p> <p>Antisyphilitics QV 261</p> <p>Antitoxins QW 630; QW 805</p> <p>Antitubercular agents QV 268;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WF 360 <p>Antivivisection HV</p> <p>Ants QX 565</p>	<p>Anus WI 600</p> <p>Anxiety states WM 172</p> <p>Aorta WG 410</p> <p>Aortic aneurysm WG 410</p> <p>Aortic stenosis WG 265; WG 410</p> <p>Aortic valve WG 265</p> <p>Aortitis, Syphilitic WG 410</p> <p>Aphakia WW 101</p> <p>Aphasia WL 340</p> <p>Aphemia WL 340</p> <p>Aphonia WV 535</p> <p>Aphorisms, Medical WZ 309</p> <p>Aphrodisiacs QV 170</p> <p>Aphthae (thrush) WC 470</p> <p>Apis QX 565</p> <p>Aplastic anemia WH 175</p> <p>Apoplexy WL 355</p> <p>Apothecaries QV 22</p> <p>Apparatus see Equipment</p> <p>Appendicitis WI 535</p> <p>Appendix WI 535</p> <p>Appetite depressants QV 129</p> <p>Appetite disorders WI 143; WS</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 120-130; WM 172 <p>Apraxia WL 340</p> <p>Aqueous humor WW 101</p> <p>Arachnida QX 467</p> <p>Arachnidism WD 420</p> <p>Arachnoid WL 200</p> <p>Arachnoiditis WL 200</p> <p>Arctic regions, Physiology QT 160</p> <p>Arcus senilis WW 220</p> <p>Argyria WR 265</p> <p>Arm WE 810</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Artificial WE 172 Injuries WE 810 <p>Armpit WE 812</p> <p>Aromatic compounds QV 223</p> <p>Arrhythmia WG 330</p> <p>Arsenic QV 294; QV 262</p> <p>Arsenicals QV 262; QV 294</p> <p>Arsphenamines and related compounds QV 262</p> <p>Art</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anatomy NC By physicians WZ 350
---	---

INDEX

<p>Art—Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In psychotherapy WM 450 Medicine in WZ 330 Psychiatric interrelationships WM 49 <p>Arteries WG 510</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Coronary WG 300 <p>Arteriosclerosis WG 550</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cerebral WL 355 <p>Arteriosclerotic heart disease WG 300</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arteritis WG 515 Coronary WG 300 <p>Arthritis WE 344</p> <p>Arthritis, Juvenile rheumatoid</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WE 346 <p>Arthritis, Rheumatoid WE 346</p> <p>Arthrodesis WE 300</p> <p>Arthropathy, Neurogenic WE 344</p> <p>Arthropods QX 460</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cause of skin diseases WR 360 Non-medical QL <p>Arthus phenomenon QW 900</p> <p>Articulation WE 300</p> <p>Artificial eyes WW 358</p> <p>Artificial fever WB 469; WM 405</p> <p>Artificial hibernation WO 350;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WB 473 <p>Artificial limbs WE 172</p> <p>Artificial respiration WA 292; WO 250</p> <p>Artificial teeth WU 500</p> <p>Artistic anatomy NC</p> <p>Asbestosis WF 654</p> <p>Ascariasis WC 870</p> <p>Ascaridoidea QX 277</p> <p>Ascaris QX 277</p> <p>Ascaroidea QX 277</p> <p>Ascorbic acid QU 210</p> <p>Asepsis</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dental WU 300 Surgical WO 113 <p>Asjike WD 122</p> <p>Asphyxia WO 250; WA 292; WQ 450</p> <p>Aspidium QV 253</p>	<p>Aspiration, Pneumatic</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WB 375 <p>Assay</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Biological QV 771 Of hormones QY 330 Of vitamins QY 350 <p>Assimilation of food</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> QU 120 <p>Asthenia WB 146</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neurocirculatory WG 320 <p>Asthma, Bronchial</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WF 553 <p>Astigmatism WW 310</p> <p>Astringents QV 65</p> <p>Astrology, Medical BF</p> <p>Astronauts, Physical standards</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WD 752 <p>Asylums, Insane WM 27-28</p> <p>Atabrine QV 258</p> <p>Ataxia, Locomotor WC 165</p> <p>Atelectasis WF 645</p> <p>Atherosclerosis WG 550</p> <p>Athletics QT 260</p> <p>Atlases (form number 17 in any schedule where applicable)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Histological QS 517 Surgical WO 517 <p>Atmosphere, Public health aspects</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WA 750 <p>Atmospheric conditions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Control WA 450; WA 750 Relation to disease WB 705 <p>Atmospheric pressure WD 650;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WD 710 <p>Atomic bomb WN 610</p> <p>Atomic energy WN 415; QC</p> <p>Atopy QW 900</p> <p>Atrioventricular bundle WG 202</p> <p>Atropa belladonna QV 134</p> <p>Atrophy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Manifestation of pathology QZ 180 <p>Atropine QV 134</p>
--	---

INDEX

<p>Attendants</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Male nurses WY 191 Practical nurses WY 195 Psychiatric WY 160 <p>Audiology WV 270</p> <p>Audiometry WV 272</p> <p>Audiovisual aids (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)</p> <p>Audition, Limits of WV 270</p> <p>Auditory canal, External WV 222</p> <p>Aural vertigo WV 258</p> <p>Auricle, Ear WV 220</p> <p>Auricular fibrillation WG 330</p> <p>Auricular flutter WG 330</p> <p>Auriculoventricular bundle WG 202</p> <p>Auscultation WB 278; WG 141</p> <p>Autobiography</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medical WZ 100 Of the mentally ill WM 40 <p>Autoeroticism WM 610</p> <p>Autohemolysis QY 265</p> <p>Automobile accidents WA 275</p> <p>Autonomic blocking agents QV 132</p> <p>Autonomic nervous system WL 600</p> <p>Autopsy QZ 35</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medicolegal W 825 <p>Autosexuality WM 610</p> <p>Avertin QV 81; WO 290</p> <p>Aviation accidents WD 740</p> <p>Aviation medicine WD 700</p> <p>Aviation nursing WY 143</p> <p>Aviators, Physical standards WD 705</p> <p>Avitamic acid QU 210</p> <p>Avitaminosis WD 100</p> <p>Avulsion</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Nerves WL 500 Spinal nerve roots WL 400 <p>Axilla WE 812</p> <p>Azo compounds QV 235</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">B</p> <p>B.C.G. vaccination WF 250</p> <p>Bacillary dysentery WC 282</p> <p>Bacitracin QV 350</p> <p>Back WE 720</p> <p>Backache WE 720</p> <p>Bacteremia WC 240</p> <p>Bacteria QW</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As cause of disease QZ 65 <p>Bacterial drug resistance QW 52</p> <p>Bacterial genetics QW 51</p> <p>Bacterial infections WC 200; WJ 351</p> <p>Bacterial warfare QW 300; UG</p> <p>Bactericidal action of antibodies QW 660</p> <p>Bacteriologists, Directories QW 22</p> <p>Bacteriology QW</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinical QY 100 Dental QW 65 Of air WA 750 Of food QW 85 Of milk QW 85 Of water QW 80 <p>Bacteriolysis by antibodies QW 660</p> <p>Bacteriophage QW 160</p> <p>Balantidiasis WC 735</p> <p>Balantidium QX 151</p> <p>Baldness WR 460</p> <p>Ballistocardiography WG 141</p> <p>Balneotherapy WB 525</p> <p>Balsams QV 241</p> <p>Bandages</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> First aid WA 292 Surgical WO 167 <p>Barber shops WA 744</p> <p>Barber surgeons WO 11</p> <p>Barbers, Registration of WA 32</p> <p>Barbiturates QV 88</p> <p>Barbituric acid derivatives QV 88</p> <p>Barium QV 618</p> <p>Barlow's disease WD 140</p> <p>Bartholin's gland WP 200</p> <p>Bartonellosis WC 640</p>
--	--

INDEX

Basal anesthesia WO 295
 Basal body temperature and ovulation WP 540
 Basal metabolism QU 125
 Basedow's disease WK 265
 Basophilism, Pituitary WK 550
 Bathing, Personal hygiene QT 240
 Bathing beaches WA 820
 Baths
 Finnish WB 525
 Public WA 820
 Sand WB 525
 Therapeutic use WB 525
 Baunscheidtism WB 890
 Beaches, Bathing WA 820
 Beard (dermatology) WR 450
 Beauticians, Registration of WA 32
 Beauty culture (personal hygiene) QT 275
 Beauty salons WA 744
 Bedbugs QX 503
 Bedsores WR 598
 Beer WB 444
 Bees QX 565
 Beetles QX 555
 Bejel WC 400
 Belladonna QV 134
 Bell's palsy WL 330
 Benzalkonium QV 233
 Benzathracenes QV 633
 Benzene QV 633
 Benzocaine QV 115
 Benzoin QV 241
 Benzol QV 633
 Beriberi WD 122
 Bestiality WM 610
 Beta-naphthol QV 241
 Beverages WB 433; TX
 Bibliography Z
 Bibliotherapy WM 450
 Bifocal lenses WW 354
 Bile
 Pigments QY 143
 Secretion WI 703
 Bile ducts WI 750
 Bilharziasis WC 810
 Biliary calculi WI 755
 Biliary tract WI 700
 Binocular vision WW 400
 Bio-assay QV 771
 Biochemic medicine WB 890
 Biochemistry QU
 Biochemists, Directories QU 22
 Bioflavonoids QU 220
 Biographical clinics WZ 313
 Biography
 Medicine and related fields WZ 100-150
 Of the mentally ill WM 40
 Biological chemistry QU
 Biological warfare QW 300; UG
 Biology QH
 Biophysics QT 34
 Biopsy WB 379; WO 142
 Biostatistics HB
 Biotin QU 195
 Biophenyl compounds (toxicology) QV 633
 Birth
 Control WP 630; QV 177; HQ
 Injuries WS 405
 Medicolegal aspects W 789
 Multiple WQ 235
 Registration HA; HB
 Birthmark WR 500; WR 265
 Bishydroxycoumarin QV 193
 Bismuth QV 261; QV 290
 Bites, Animal WD 400; WO 700
 Bitters QV 67
 Black tongue WI 210
 Blackwater fever WC 750
 Bladder WJ 500
 Vesicovaginal fistula WP 180
 Bladder worms QX 400
 Blast injuries WO 820
 Blastomycosis WC 450
 Blind HV
 Blindness WW 276
 Color WW 150
 Hysterical WM 173
 Night WD 110

INDEX

<p>Block anesthesia WO 300</p> <p>Blood WH</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anticoagulants QV 193 Banks WH 23-24 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Procedures WH 460 Cells WH 140; QY 402 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drugs, acting on QV 180 Chemistry QY 450 Children WS 300 Circulation WG 103; QZ 170 Clinical examination QY 400 Coagulation WH 310; QY 410 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drugs affecting QV 190 Corpuscles WH 140 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Red WH 150 White WH 200 Derivatives WH 450 Fluid elements WH 400 Flukes QX 355 Groups WH 420; QY 415; W 791 Lipids QY 465 Medicolegal examination W 750 Plasma WH 400; WB 356 Platelets WH 300 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enumeration QY 402 Preservation WH 460 Pressure WG 106 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High WG 340 In general physical examination WB 280 Low WG 340 Serum WH 400 Substitutes WH 450 Transfusion WB 356 Typing QY 415 Velocity WG 106 Vessels WG 500 Viscosity WH 400; QY 408 Volume WG 106 Bloodletting WB 381 Blue light WB 480 Blue sclera WW 230 Boats, Public carriers WA 810 Bodies, Dead W 800; WA 840; WA 54 	<p>Body</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cleanliness QT 240 Composition QU 100 <p>Body constitution GN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As cause of disease QZ 50 <p>Body fluids QU 105</p> <p>Body lice QX 502; WA 240</p> <p>Body snatching WZ 320</p> <p>Body vermin WA 240; QX 502-503</p> <p>Bone WE 200</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Marrow WH 380 Neoplasms WE 258 Physiology WE 102 Skeletal system WE 101 Surgery WE 168 Transplantation WE 190 <p>Bookplates, Medical WZ 340</p> <p>Books, Early printed WZ 240-270</p> <p>Boric acid QV 239</p> <p>Bornholm disease WC 500</p> <p>Boron QV 239</p> <p>Botanic medicine WB 960</p> <p>Botany QK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Economic SB Medical QV 766 <p>Botulism WC 268</p> <p>Braces WE 172</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Catalogs W 26 <p>Brain WL 300</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hemorrhage WL 355 Injury WL 354 Intracranial complications of ENT diseases WV 180 Neoplasms WL 358 <p>Brain stem WL 310</p> <p>Branchial cyst QZ 320</p> <p>Breakbone fever WC 528</p> <p>Breast WP 800</p> <p>Breast feeding WS 120</p> <p>Breath</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In general physical examination WB 205 Offensive WI 143 <p>Breathing WF 102</p> <p>Breathing exercises WB 541</p>
--	---

INDEX

Bridges, Dental WU 515
Bright's disease WJ 353
Broad ligament WP 101
Bromides QV 87
Bromine QV 231
Bronchi WF 500
Bronchial neoplasms
 WF 500
Bronchiectasis WF 544
Bronchioles WF 500
Bronchitis WF 546
Broncholithiasis WF 500
Bronchopneumonia WC 202
Bronchoscopy WF 141
Bronze diabetes WR 267
Brucellosis WC 310
 Animals SF
Brucine QV 103
Bruises WA 292
Brunner's gland WI 505
Bubo
 Climatic WC 185
 Plague WC 350
 Tropical WC 185
 Venereal WC 140
Buerger's disease WG 520
Bugs QX 503
Buildings, Public health aspects
 WA 795
Bulbourethral glands
 WJ 600
Bundle of His WG 202
Burial WA 846; GT
Burial grounds WA 846
Burns WO 704
 Death due to W 843
Bursae WE 400
Bursitis WE 400
Buses, Public health
 aspects WA 810
Business administration
 Hospital WX 157
 In dental practice WU 77
 In medical practice W 80
Butesin picrate QV 115
Butter WA 715; SF; TX
Butterflies QX 560
Buttermilk WA 715; SF; TX
Butyn QV 115
By-products, Industrial
 Air pollution WA 754

C

Cachexia WB 146
 Pituitary WK 550
Cadaver W 800; WA 840
Cadmium QV 290
Caduceus WZ 334
Caesarean section WQ 430
Cafeterias WA 799
 Industrial WA 400
Caffeine QV 107
Caisson disease WD 712
Calciferol QU 173
Calcification QZ 180
Calcinoses intervertebralis WE 740
Calcium QV 276
Callosities WR 500; WE 835; WE
 880
Calmette-Guérin immunization
 WF 250
Caloric value of foods QU 145
Calorie deficiency WD 105
Calorimetry QU 125
Camphor QV 65
Cancer QZ 200
 Nursing WY 156
 Research QZ 206
Cancerophobia WM 178
Cannabis QV 109
 Cannabis addiction WM 276
Canned foods WA 710; TX
Canned milk WA 715; SF; TX
Cantharides QV 160
Capillaries WG 700
Capsules QV 785
Carbarsone QV 255
Carbohydrate metabolism QU 75
Carbohydrates QU 75
Carbolic acid QV 223
Carbon dioxide QV 314

INDEX

<p>Carbon disulfide (toxicology) QV 633</p> <p>Carbon monoxide QV 662</p> <p>Carbon tetrachloride QV 253</p> <p>Carbonic acid QV 314</p> <p>Carbonization QV 778</p> <p>Carbonyl chloride QV 664</p> <p>Carbuncle WR 235</p> <p>Carcinogens QZ 202</p> <p>Carcinogenesis QZ 202</p> <p>Carcinoma QZ 365</p> <p>Cardiac emergencies WG 205</p> <p>Cardiac glycosides QV 153</p> <p>Cardiologists, Directories WG 22</p> <p>Cardiology WG Children WS 290</p> <p>Cardiospasm WI 150</p> <p>Cardiovascular diseases WG 100</p> <p>Cardiovascular system WG Children WS 290 Drugs acting on QV 150</p> <p>Carditis, Bacterial WG 200</p> <p>Care, Surgical WO 178</p> <p>Caricatures, Medical WZ 336</p> <p>Caries Dental WU 270 Of bones WE 250 Of spine WE 253</p> <p>Carminatives QV 67</p> <p>Carotid sinus WK 375</p> <p>Carotid sinus syndrome WK 375</p> <p>Carpus WE 830</p> <p>Carrier state QW 700</p> <p>Carriers, Public WA 810</p> <p>Carriers of infection Human QW 700 Vectors WA 110; QX 650</p> <p>Carrion's disease WC 640</p> <p>Carsickness WD 630</p> <p>Cartilages WE 300</p> <p>Cartoons, Medical WZ 336</p> <p>Caryophanales QW 130</p> <p>Cascara QV 75</p> <p>Case reports WB 293 Of mentally ill WM 40</p> <p>Surgical WO 16</p>	<p>Case taking WB 290</p> <p>Cassava poisoning WD 500</p> <p>Castor oil QV 75</p> <p>Castration WJ 868; WP 660 Animals SF</p> <p>Casts and molds QY 35 Dental WU 26</p> <p>Casts, Surgical WO 170</p> <p>Cat-scratch disease WC 593</p> <p>Catabolism QU 120</p> <p>Catalase QU 135</p> <p>Catalepsy WL 385</p> <p>Catalogs, Medical supply W 26</p> <p>Cataphoresis WB 495</p> <p>Cataract WW 260</p> <p>Catastrophe surgery WO 700</p> <p>Catatonia WM 203</p> <p>Catecholamines QV 129</p> <p>Caterpillars QX 560</p> <p>Cathartics QV 75</p> <p>Cations QV 275</p> <p>Caudal anesthesia WO 300</p> <p>Causalgia WL 544</p> <p>Causes of disease QZ 40</p> <p>Caustics QV 612</p> <p>Cautery WO 198</p> <p>Cavities, Dental WU 350</p> <p>Cazenave's lupus WR 152</p> <p>Cecum WI 530</p> <p>Celiac disease WD 175</p> <p>Cells QS 504; QH</p> <p>Cellulitis WR 220</p> <p>Cement (tooth structure) WU 230</p> <p>Cement fillings WU 190; WU 180</p> <p>Cementoperiostitis WU 242</p> <p>Cementum WU 230</p> <p>Cemeteries WA 846</p> <p>Centipedes QX 465; WD 420</p> <p>Central nervous system WL 300</p> <p>Cephalgia WL 342</p> <p>Cephalin QU 93</p> <p>Ceramics, Dental WU 190; WU 180</p> <p>Cerebellum WL 320</p> <p>Cerebral aneurysm WG 580</p> <p>Cerebral angiography WL 141</p>
---	---

INDEX

Cerebral arteriosclerosis WL 355
Cerebral cortex WL 307
Cerebral embolism WL 355
Cerebral hemispheres WL 370
Cerebral hemorrhage WL 355
Cerebral meningitis WL 200
Cerebral palsy WS 340
Cerebral thrombosis WL 355
 Cerebrospinal fluid WL 203
 Clinical examination QY 220
Cerebrospinal meningitis WC 245
Cerebrovascular disorders WL 355
Cerebrum WL 307
Certification of the dead WA 54
Cerumen, Impacted WV 222
Cervical vertebrae WE 725
Cervicitis WP 475
Cervix uteri WP 470
 Dilatation in labor WQ 305;
 WQ 400
Cesarean section WQ 430
Cesium WN 415
Cestode infections WC 825
Cestodes QX 400
Chalazion WW 205
Chalicosis WF 654
Chancroid WC 155
Character disorders WM 210
Charbon WC 305; SF
Charcot's joint WE 344
Charlatanry WZ 310
Charting, Clinical WX 173
Chaulmoogra oil QV 259
Cheek WE 705
Cheese WA 715; SF; TX
Cheilitis WI 200
Cheilosis WD 124
Chelating agents QV 290
Chemical analysis
 Of air WA 750
 Of food QU 50; QU 145; TX
 Of milk WA 716
 Of water WA 686
Chemical technology TP
Chemicals QD
 Cause of disease QZ 59
Chemicals QD—Continued
 Protection from WA 465
Chemistry QD
 Bacterial QW 52
 Biological QU
 Clinical QY 90
 Dental WU 180
 Medicolegal W 750
Milk, Public health aspects WA
 715
Pharmaceutical QV 744
Physiological QU
 Water analysis WA 686
Chemotherapy QV 250
Chenopodium oil QV 253
Chest WE 715; WF 970
 Empyema WF 745
 Examination WF 141; WF 975
 Mass X-ray WF 225
 Wounds WF 985
Chickenpox WC 572
Chiggers QX 483
Chilblains WG 530
Childbirth WQ 300
 Injuries WP 170
 Popular works WQ 150
Childhood WS 440
Children WS
 Abnormal WS 107
 Anesthesia WO 440
 Behavior disorders WS 350
 Care and training WS 113
 Dentistry WU 480
 Guidance WS 350
 Labor HD
 Nursing WY 159
 Psychiatry WS 350
 Psychology WS 105
 Roentgen diagnosis WN 240
 Surgery WO 925
 Tuberculosis WF 415
 Welfare WA 320; HV
Children, School
 Public health aspects WA 350
Chills WB 152
Chinese liver fluke QX 353

INDEX

Chiniofon QV 255
Chiropody WE 890
Chiropractic WB 905
Chlamydobacteriales QW 135
Chloral QV 85
Chloramphenicol QV 350
Chlorine QV 231; QV 662-663
Chloroacetophenone QV 665
Chlorobutanol QV 115
Chloroform QV 81; WO 277
Chloropicrin QV 664
Chlorosis WH 160
 Egyptian WC 890
Chlorpromazine QV 86
Chlortetracycline QV 350
Chocolate WB 438
Choking WO 250
Cholecystitis WI 755
Cholecystography WI 750
Cholelithiasis WI 755
Cholera WC 262
Cholesterol QU 95
Choline QU 195
 Esters QV 122
Cholinesterase QU 195
Cholinesterase inhibitors QV 667;
 QV 627
Chondrodystrophia fetalis WE
 250
Chorea WC 220; WL 348
 Huntington's WM 220
Chorion QS 645; WQ 210
Choroid WW 245
Choroiditis WW 245
Christian Science healing WB 885
Chromium QV 290
Chronic disease WT
 Nursing WY 152
Chronicity in infection QW 700
Chronologies, Medicine WZ 30
Chronothermal system of medicine
 WB 960
Chyle WI 402
Ciliary body WW 240
Ciliata QX 151
Ciliate infections WC 735
Cimex QX 503
Cinchona QV 257
Cinchophen QV 95
Circulation WG 103
Circulatory disturbances
 Brain WL 355
 Manifestations of disease QZ
 170
Circulatory system WG
 Children WS 290
Circumcision WJ 790; GN; BM
Cirrhosis
 Of the liver WI 725
 Pigmentary WR 267
Cisternal puncture WB 377
Citrin QU 220
Citrovorum factor QU 195
Civilians, Protection in wartime
 UA
Clarification QV 778
Classification (form number 15 in
 any schedule where applicable)
Claustrophobia WM 178
Clavicle WE 810
Cleanliness of the body QT 240
Cleft lip WV 440
Cleft palate WV 440
Clerical medicine WM 61
Climacteric
 Female WP 580
 Male WJ 702
Climatic influences in the spread
 of epidemics WB 700
Climatology, Medical WB 700
Climatherapy WB 750; WF 330
Clinical charting WX 173
Clinical departments WX 200
Clinical medicine WB
Clinical refraction WW 300
Clinics, Outpatient WX 205
Clitoris WP 200
Clonorchis sinensis QX 353
Closed ecological systems WD 756
Clostridium infections (wounds)
 WC 255; WC 370; WC 375
Clothing QT 245

INDEX

Clubfoot WE 883
Clumping QW 640
Clysis WB 344
Clyster WB 344
Coagulants QV 195
Coagulation
 Diagnostic aspects QY 410
 Drugs affecting QV 190
 Physiology WH 310
Coal-tar QV 633
 Disinfectants QV 223
 Dyes QV 235
Cocaine QV 113
 Addiction WM 280
Coccidioidomycosis WC 460
Coccidiosis WC 730
Cochlea WV 255
Cockroaches QX 570
Cocoa WB 438
Cod liver oil QU 165
Codeine QV 92
 Addiction WM 286
Codes
 Of ethics W 50
 Sanitary WA 32
Coenzymes QU 135
Coffee WB 438
Coins WZ 340
Coitus HQ
 Abnormal WP 610; WM 610
Cola QV 107
Colchicine QV 95
Colchicum QV 95
Cold
 As cause of disease QZ 57
 In local anesthesia WO 350
 Therapeutic use WB 473
Cold climates QT 160
Colds, Common WC 510
Coleoptera QX 555
Colic WI 147
Colistin QV 350
Colitis WI 522
 Amebic WC 285
Collagen QU 55
Collagen diseases WD 375
Collapse WB 146
Collapse therapy WF 350
Collection of fees W 80; WU 77
College students, Health WA 350
Colleges, Medical W 19
Collodions QV 785
Colloids QU 133
Colocynth QV 75
Colon WI 520
Color perception WW 150
Colorimetry QY 90
Colostrum WP 825
Colposcopy WP 250
Coma WB 182
 Diabetic WK 830
Combat psychiatry UH; WM 184
Comfort stations WA 830
Comminution QV 778
Commitment laws WM 32
Common cold WC 510
Communicable diseases WC
 Chemotherapy preparations QV
 250
 Control WA 110
 Nursing WY 153
 Prevention WA 110
 Transmission WA 110; QW 700;
 QX 650
Comparative anatomy QS 124
Comparative pathology QZ 33
Comparative physiology QT 4
Compensation, Disability W 925;
 WV 32; WW 32
Complement QW 680
Complement fixation QW 680
 Tests QY 265
Compressed-air disease WD 712
Compression
 Of the brain WL 300
 Of the spinal cord WL 400
Compulsive states WM 176
Compulsory health insurance
 W 185; W 275
Conception WQ 205
Concussion
 Injuries WO 820

INDEX

<p>Concussion—Continued Of the brain WL 354 Of the spinal cord WL 400</p> <p>Conduction Of nerve impulses WL 102 Spinal WL 400</p> <p>Conduction anesthesia WO 300</p> <p>Condurango QV 67</p> <p>Congenital anomalies QS 675 Bones WE 250 Brain WL 350 Foot WE 883 Gynecological WP 150; WQ 320 Heart WG 220 Intestines WI 412 Vertebrae WE 730</p> <p>Congestive heart failure WG 370</p> <p>Congresses, Medical, etc. W 3</p> <p>Conjunctiva WW 212</p> <p>Conjunctivitis WW 212 Contagious granular WW 215</p> <p>Connective tissue QS 532</p> <p>Consanguinity W 791</p> <p>Consciousness WL 341; WB 182</p> <p>Constipation WI 409 In pregnancy WQ 240</p> <p>Constitution GN As cause of disease QZ 50</p> <p>Constitutional psychopathic personality WM 210</p> <p>Contact Role in allergy QW 900 Transmission of disease WA 110</p> <p>Contact dermatitis WR 175</p> <p>Contact lenses WW 355</p> <p>Contactants as allergens QW 900</p> <p>Contagious diseases see Communicable diseases</p> <p>Contraception WP 630; HQ</p> <p>Contraceptives QV 177; HQ</p> <p>Contracture of joints WE 300</p> <p>Contracture of muscles WE 545</p> <p>Contrast media WN 160</p> <p>Controlled hypotension WO 350</p> <p>Contusions WO 192</p> <p>Convallaria QV 153</p>	<p>Conversion reactions WM 173</p> <p>Convulsions Drugs checking QV 85 In infancy WS 340 In pregnancy WQ 215</p> <p>Convulsive disorders WL 385</p> <p>Cookery WB 400; TX Diabetic WK 819</p> <p>Copper QV 65</p> <p>Cor pulmonale WG 420</p> <p>Coramine QV 103</p> <p>Cord, Umbilical WQ 210</p> <p>Cordials WB 444</p> <p>Cornea WW 220</p> <p>Corneal transplant WW 220</p> <p>Coronary arteries WG 300</p> <p>Coronary arteritis WG 300</p> <p>Coronary embolism WG 300</p> <p>Coronary infarction WG 300</p> <p>Coroners W 800</p> <p>Coronoid fossa WE 810</p> <p>Corpses W 800; WA 840; WA 54</p> <p>Corpulence WD 210</p> <p>Corpus luteum hormone WP 530</p> <p>Corpus pineale WK 350</p> <p>Corpuscles, Blood WH 140; WH 150; WH 200</p> <p>Corrosive poisons QV 612</p> <p>Corset (hygiene) QT 245</p> <p>Cortex WL 307 Adrenal WK 750</p> <p>Cortical hormones WK 755-757</p> <p>Cortisone WK 755</p> <p>Coryza WC 510</p> <p>Cosmetic surgery WO 600; WV 312</p> <p>Cosmeticians, Registration of WA 32</p> <p>Cosmetics WA 744; TP</p> <p>Cosmetology QT 275</p> <p>Counter-irritation WB 371</p> <p>Court-plaster WO 167</p> <p>Cowper's glands WJ 600</p> <p>Cranial nerves WL 330</p> <p>Cranium WE 705</p> <p>Creatine and creatinine QU 60</p>
---	---

INDEX

Cremation WA 847
 Creosote QV 223
 Cresols QV 223
 Cresylic acid QV 223
 Cretinism WK 252
 Criminology HV
 Criticism of early medical texts
 WZ 294
 Cross-eye WW 415
 Croton oil QV 75
 Croup WF 140
 Crowd psychology HM
 Crowns, Dental WU 515
 Crush injuries WO 700
 Crush syndrome WJ 340
 Crustacea QX 463
 Cryptococcosis WC 475
 Cryptorchism WJ 840
 Crystalline lens WW 260
 Cubital fossa WE 810
 Culdoscopy WP 141
 Culex QX 530
 Culicidae QX 510
 Cults, Medical WB 890
 Culture media QW 25-26
 Cupping WB 371
 Curare QV 140
 Cures, Special WB 890
 Curiosities, Medical WZ 308
 Curvatures WE 735
 Cushing's syndrome WK 770
 Cutaneous leishmaniasis
 WR 350
 Cutting wounds WO 700
 Cyanides QV 610
 Cyanosis WG 142
 Cyclopropane QV 81
 Cyclothymic psychoses
 WM 207
 Cyprus fever WC 310
 Cystic duct WI 750
 Cysticercosis WC 838
 Cystitis WJ 500
 Cystocele WP 175
 Cystoscopy WJ 500

Cysts
 Breast WP 840
 Kidney WJ 358
 Ovary WP 322
 Peridental WU 240
 Sebaceous WR 420
 Thyroglossal WK 270
 Vaginal WP 250
 Vulval WP 200
 Cytology QH
 Cytolysis QW 660; QZ 267
 Cytotoxins QW 630; QZ 267

 D

 DNA QU 55
 DDT WA 240
 Dacryocystitis WW 208
 Dairy products WA 715; SF; TX
 Bacteriology QW 85
 Dandruff WR 450
 Dark-room apparatus and equipment WN 150
 Dead bodies
 Medicolegal aspects
 W 800
 Public health aspects
 WA 840; WA 54
 Deaf HV
 Deaf-mutism WV 280
 Deafness WV 270
 Treatment WV 276
 Death
 Certification WA 54
 Medicolegal aspects W 800-867
 Registration WA 54; HA; HB
 Decalcification WE 250
 Decamethonium compounds QV
 140
 Decay, Dental WU 270
 Deceleration WD 720
 Decidua WQ 210; QS 645
 Decoctions QV 785
 Decoloration QV 778
 Decompression sickness WD 712

INDEX

<p>Decubitus ulcer WR 598 Deer fly fever WC 380 Defecation WI 600 Defectives, Mental WM 300 Medicolegal aspects W 740 Deficiency diseases WD 100 Deformities see Abnormalities Degeneration QZ 180 Deglutition WI 102 Dehydration WB 158; WD 220 Dehydrocholesterol QU 173 Dehydrogenases QU 135 Delhi sore WR 350 Delirium tremens WM 274 Delivery WQ 415 Drugs accelerating QV 173 Dementia Paralytica WC 165 Praecox WM 203 Demography HB Demulcents QV 63 Dengue WC 528 Dental pulp WU 230 Dentifrices WU 113 Dentin WU 220 Dentistry WU Anesthesia WO 460 Army UH Cardiac problems WG 460 Ethics WU 50 Forensic W 705 Hygienists' manuals WU 90 Industrial WA 412 Materia medica QV 50 Materials WU 180; 190 Medicine WU 140 Microbiology QW 65 Navy VG Pathology WU 140 Roentgen diagnosis WN 230 School clinics WA 350 Social relations WU 61</p> <p>Dentists, Directories WU 22 Dentition WU 210 Dentures WU 515-530 Depressants QV 80</p>	<p>Deprivation diseases WD 100 Depth perception WW 103 Dercum's disease WD 214 Dermatalgia WR 280 Dermatitis WR 140 Atopic WR 190 Contact WR 175 Exfoliative WR 180 Herpetiformis WR 200 Medicamentosa WR 165 Dermato-neuroses WR 280 Dermatologists, Directories WR 22 Dermatology WR Children WS 260 Dermatomycosis WR 300 Dermatophytes QW 180 Dermatophytosis WR 310 Dermatotropic virus infections WC 570 Desiccated stomach QV 184 Desmolases QU 135 Desoxyribonucleic acid QU 55 Detachment Choroid WW 245 Of the retina WW 270 Detergents QV 233 Development Mental WS 105 Physical WS 103 Developmental conditions as a cause of disease QZ 45 Deviants, Sexual WM 610 Dextran WH 450 Dextrins QU 83 Diabetes Bronze WR 267 Insipidus WK 550 Mellitus WK 810 Diacetylmorphine QV 92 Addiction WM 288 Diagnosis Dental WU 141 Differential WB 141 Laboratory QY Medical WB 141 Pediatric WS 141</p>
--	--

INDEX

<p>Diagnosis—Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physical WB 200 Radioisotope WN 445 Radioscopic WN 220 Surgical WO 141 <p>Diagnosticians, Directories WB 22</p> <p>Diaphanoscopy WW 143</p> <p>Diaphoretics QV 122</p> <p>Diaphragm WF 800</p> <p>Diaphragmatic hernia WF 810</p> <p>Diarrhea WI 407</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In children WS 312 <p>Diarsenol QV 262</p> <p>Diastase WI 802</p> <p>Diathermy WB 510</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Electric WO 198 <p>Diathesis QZ 50</p> <p>Diathetic diseases QZ 50</p> <p>Dibothrioccephalus QX 400</p> <p>Dichlorodiethyl sulfide QV 666</p> <p>Dicoumarin QV 193</p> <p>Dictionaries (form number 13 in any schedule where applicable)</p> <p>Diencephalon WL 312</p> <p>Diet QT 235; WB 400; QU 145</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Diabetic WK 818 Fads WB 449 Low sodium WB 424 Reducing WD 210 Salt-free WB 424 <p>Dietetic departments in hospitals</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WX 168 <p>Diethylstilbestrol WP 522</p> <p>Dietotherapy WB 400</p> <p>Difficult labor WQ 310</p> <p>Digestion WI 102</p> <p>Digestive system WI</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Children WS 310 <p>Digitalis QV 153</p> <p>Diiiodohydroxyquin QV 255</p> <p>Dilatation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Of the cervix WQ 305; WQ 400 Of the colon WI 528 Of the pupil WW 240 Of the stomach WI 300 <p>Dinitrophenol QV 632</p>	<p>Diodoquin QV 255</p> <p>Diethane QV 115</p> <p>Diphosgene QV 664</p> <p>Diphtheria WC 320</p> <p>Diphyllobothrium QX 400</p> <p>Diptera QX 505</p> <p>Disability compensation W 925; WV 32; WW 32</p> <p>Disability insurance W 100</p> <p>Disaccharides QU 83</p> <p>Disinfectants QV 220</p> <p>Disinfection WA 240</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dental WU 300 Of dead bodies WA 840 Surgical WO 113 <p>Disinfestation WA 240</p> <p>Dislocations WE 175</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jaw WU 610 <p>Dispensaries, Outpatient WX 205</p> <p>Dispensaries QV 740</p> <p>Dispensing QV 778</p> <p>Disposal of the dead</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medicolegal aspects W 822 Public health aspects WA 840 <p>Dissection QS 130</p> <p>Dissertations in medicine and related fields W 4</p> <p>Diuretics QV 160</p> <p>Divers paralysis WD 712</p> <p>Diverticulitis WI 425</p> <p>Diverticulosis WI 425</p> <p>Diving WD 712</p> <p>Docimasia, Pulmonary W 789</p> <p>Doctors, Directories W 22</p> <p>Documents, Serial W 2</p> <p>Domestic medicine WB 120</p> <p>Dosage QV 748</p> <p>Dosage forms QV 785</p> <p>Dosimetric system of therapeutics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WB 960 <p>Dracunculus QX 301</p> <p>Dragon worm QX 301</p> <p>Drainage WA 670</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Surgical WO 188 <p>Drama therapy in psychiatry WM 430</p>
--	--

INDEX

Dreams BF; WM 460
Dress (hygiene) QT 245
Dressings, Surgical WO 167
Dried milk WA 715; SF; TX
Drinks WB 433
Drowning, Resuscitation WA 292
Drug action QV 38
Drug addiction WM 270
Drug allergy WD 320
Drug exanthems WR 165
Drug resistance, Bacterial QW 52
Drug stores WA 730
Drugs QV
 Administration methods WB 340
 Analysis QV 25
 Ancient and medieval QV 743
 Catalogs QV 772
 Commercial preparations QV 772
 Military supplies UH
 Patent QV 772
 Pharmaceutical aspects QV 704
 Preservation QV 754; WA 730
 Proprietary QV 772
 Public health aspects WA 730
 Standardization QV 771
 Quack WA 730
 Therapeutic use WB 330; WM 402
 Vegetable QV 766
Ductless glands WK
Ductus arteriosus WG 220
Dumbness, Hysteric WM 173
Dumping syndrome WI 380
Duodenal contents QY 130
Duodenal ulcer WI 370
Duodenum WI 505
 Feeding by WB 410
Dupuytren's contracture WE 830
Dura mater WL 200
Dust WA 450; WA 754
Dwarfism, Pituitary WK 550
Dwellings WA 795
Dyes, Antiseptics and disinfectants QV 235
Dysarthria WM 475
Dyschondroplasia WE 250
Dysentery WC 280
Dysmenorrhea WP 560
Dyspareunia WP 610
Dyspepsia WI 145
Dyspituitarism WK 550
Dystocia WQ 310
Dystrophic skin disorders WR 260
Dystrophy, Progressive muscular WE 559

E

E. coli infections WC 290
Ear WV 200
Ear canal WV 222
Ear drum WV 225
Ear trumpets WV 274
Ear wax, Impacted WV 222
Echinococcosis WC 840
Echinococcus QX 442
Eclampsia WQ 215
Eclectic medicine WB 920
Economics
 Dental WU 77
 Hospital WX 157
 Medical W 74
 Nursing WY 77
 Pharmacy QV 736
Ectasia, Alveolar WF 648
Ecthyma WR 225
Ectopic pregnancy WQ 220
Ectropion, Eyelid WW 205
Eczema WR 190
Edema
 Angioneurotic WR 170
 As manifestation of disease QZ 170
 Bronchial WF 500
 Diagnostic significance WB 158
 Pulmonary WF 600
Education (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)
 Health WA 590
 Of children LB; WS 113

INDEX

Education—Continued
Of mentally defective LC
Physical QT 255
Safety WA 250
Educational therapy in psychiatry
WM 450
Effort syndrome WG 320
Eggs WA 703; SF; TX
Ejaculatory duct WJ 750
EKG WG 140
Elbow WE 820
Electric shock WD 602; WM 412
Electricity
Death by W 843
Electrolysis WB 495
Injuries from WO 704; WD 602
Surgery WO 198
Electrocardiography WG 140
Electrocoagulation WO 198
Electrodiagnosis WB 141
Electroencephalography WL 150
Electrolysis WB 495; WR 650
Electrolyte metabolism, Disordered WD 220
Electrolytes QD; QU 105; WD 220
Electron microscope QH
Electron theory, Roentgenologic
WN 110
Electronarcosis WM 412
Electronics, Medical QT 34
Electrophysiology QT 34; WL 102;
QP
Electroretinography WW 270
Electrosurgery WO 198
Electrotherapy WB 495
Elephantiasis WC 880
Elixirs, Pharmacy QV 785
Emaciation WB 146; WD 105;
WD 200
Emasculation WJ 868
Embalming WA 844
Embolism QZ 170
Aeroembolism WD 710
Arterial WG 540
Cerebral WL 355
Coronary WG 300
Embolism—Continued
Pulmonary WG 420
Venous WG 610
Embryologists, Directories
QS 622
Embryology QS 604
Dental WU 101
General QL
Embryotomy WQ 435
Emergencies, First aid WA 292
Emergencies, Medical WB 100
Emergency service,
Hospital WX 215
Emergency surgery WO 700
Emetics QV 73
Emetine QV 255
Emmenagogues QV 170
Emollients QV 63
Emotional maladjustment
WM 190
Emotions WM; BF
Emphysema WF 648
Empyema WF 745
Emulsions QV 785
Enamel WU 220
Encephalitis WL 351
Epidemic WC 542
Encephalography WL 141
Encephalomalacia WL 355
Encephalomyelitis WL 351
End-brain WL 307
Endamoeba QX 55
Endarteritis WG 515
Endemic typhus WC 615
Endocarditis WG 285
Endocardium WG 285
Endocrine drugs WK
Endocrine function
Of the ovary WP 520
Of the testis WJ 875
Endocrine system WK
Children WS 330
Endodontics WU 230
Endocrinologists, Directories
WK 22
Endometriosis WP 390

INDEX

Endometritis WP 451
Endotoxins QW 630
Endotracheal anesthesia WO 280
Enema WB 344
Energy metabolism QU 125
Engineering, Sanitary WA 670
Enteric infections WC 260
Enteritis WI 420
Enterobacteriaceae QW 140
Enterobiasis WC 860
Enterocele WP 175
Enteroclysis WB 344
Enterogastrone WK 170
Enteroptosis WI 450
Entropion WW 205
Enuresis WS 322
Environmental health WA 670;
WA 30
Enzymes QU 135; QY 490
Eosinophilic granuloma WD 200
Eosinophils WH 200
Ephedrine QV 129
Epidemic hemorrhagic fever WC
500
Epidemics WA 100
Cholera WC 264
History WA 11; WC 11
Plague WC 355
Smallpox WC 590
Typhus WC 610
Yellow fever WC 532
Epidemiology WA 100
Epidermis WR 101
Epidermophytosis WR 310
Epididymis WJ 800
Epidural anesthesia WO 300
Epiglottis WV 500
Epilepsies WL 385
Epinephrine WK 725
Epiphysis cerebri WK 350
Epistaxis WV 320
Epithalamus WL 312
Epithelium WR 101
Tumors QZ 365; WR 500
Epsom salts QV 75
Equilibrium WV 255
Equinias WC 330
Equipment
Anesthetic WO 240
Catalogs W 26
Hospital WX 147
Immunology QW 526
Roentgenological WN 150
Surgical WO 162
Ergot QV 174
Ergotamine QV 174
Ergotism WD 505
Ergotoxine QV 174
Erosion, Cervix WP 475
Erotica HQ
Eruption, Skin WC 570; WR
Erysipelas WC 234
Erysipeloid WC 234
Erythema WR 150
Migrans WI 210
Erythremia WH 180
Erythrina alkaloids QV 140
Erythroblastosis fetalis WH 425
Erythrocytes WH 150
Clinical examination QY 402
Erythrocythemia WH 180
Erythromelalgia WG 578
Erythropoiesis WH 150
Escharotics QV 65
Escherichia coli QW 140
Eserine QV 122
Esophagoscopy WI 250
Esophagus WI 250
Essences QV 785
Essential oils QV 785
Esterases QU 135
Estrogens WP 522
Ether QV 81; WO 277
Ethics
Dental WU 50
Medical W 50
Nursing WY 85
Pharmaceutical QV 21
Ethmoidal sinus WV 355
Ethnic groups, Diseases of WB 720
Ethnology GN
Ethyl alcohol QV 84

INDEX

Ethyl aminobenzoate QV 115
Ethyl chloride QV 81
Ethylene QV 81
Etiology QZ 40
Etymology (form number 13 in any schedule where applicable) Eubacteriales QW 140
Eugenics HQ; QH
Eunuchoidism WJ 840
Eustachian tube WV 230
Euthanasia W 50
Evidence, Medical W 725
Evidential material
 Examination W 750
 Examination, Physical WB 205
 Examination, Postmortem QZ 35; W 825
Exanthemata WC 570; WR
Exanthematic method of healing WB 890
Excipients QV 800
Excretion of drugs QV 38
Exercise QT 255; WB 541
Exertion WE 103
Exfoliative dermatitis WR 180
Exhaustion WB 146
 Heat WD 610
 Nervous WM 174
Exhibitionism WM 610
Exodontia WU 605
Exophthalmos WW 210
Exostosis WE 200
 Of the orbit WW 202
Exotoxins QW 630
Expectorants QV 73
Expeditions, Medical W 10
Experimental
 Pharmacology QV 34
 Physiology QT 25
 Psychiatry WM 25
 Surgery WO 50
Exploratory surgery WO 141
Explosions, Prevention WA 250;
 WA 485
Explosive decompression WD 712
Exposure (radiology) WN 160;
 WN 650
Expression, Pharmacy QV 778
External ear WV 220
Extracellular fluids QU 105
Extraction of teeth WU 605
Extracts QV 785
Exrasystole WG 330
Extraterrestrial environment WD 758
Extremities WE 800
Eye WW
 Artificial WW 358
 Diagnostic significance WW 475
 Injuries WW 525
 Pathology WW 460; WW 475
Eyeball WW 210
Eyeglasses WW 350
Eyelids WW 205
 Contagious granulation WW 215
F
Face WE 705
 Oral surgery WU 600
Facial neuralgia WL 544
Facial paralysis WL 330
Factor, Rh WH 425
Fads, Food WB 449
Fainting WB 182
Faith cures WB 885
Fallopian tubes WP 300
 Pregnancy in WQ 220
Fallot's tetralogy WG 220
Familial jaundice WH 170
Famous people, Illnesses of WZ 313
Faradic currents WB 495
Farcy WC 330
Farsightedness WW 300
Fascia WE 500
Fasciola QX 365
Fasting WB 420
Fatigability WB 146
Fatigue
 Aviation WD 735
 Industrial WA 475

INDEX

<p>Fatigue—Continued Nervous WM 174</p> <p>Fats QU 85; WA 722</p> <p>Fatty acids QU 90</p> <p>Favism WD 515</p> <p>Favus WR 330</p> <p>Fear WM 178; WD 730</p> <p>Febrifuges QV 95</p> <p>Feces QY 160</p> <p>Fee-splitting W 58</p> <p>Feeble-mindedness WM 300</p> <p>Feeding Artificial WB 410 Of children WS 130 Of infants WS 120 Of the sick WB 400</p> <p>Fees Dental WU 77 Medical W 80</p> <p>Feigned diseases W 783</p> <p>Fellowships Dental WU 20 Medical W 20</p> <p>Female genitalia WP</p> <p>Femoral hernia WI 965</p> <p>Femur WE 865</p> <p>Ferments QU 135</p> <p>Ferrous compounds QV 183</p> <p>Fertilization WQ 205</p> <p>Fetal membranes Embryology QS 645 Obstetrics WQ 210 Tumors QZ 330</p> <p>Fetishism WM 610</p> <p>Fetus WQ 210 Disproportion WQ 310 Effect of labor on WS 405 Embryology QS 645 Manipulations WQ 410 Presentation WQ 307 Version WQ 410</p> <p>Fever WB 152. Drugs relieving QV 95 Therapeutic use WB 469; WM 405</p> <p>Fevers WC 195</p>	<p>Fibrillation WG 330</p> <p>Fibrinogen WH 310</p> <p>Fibrinolysis WH 310</p> <p>Fibrositis WE 544</p> <p>Fiedler's disease WC 420</p> <p>Field-block anesthesia WO 300</p> <p>Filaria QX 301</p> <p>Filariasis WC 880</p> <p>Fillings, Dental WU 180; WU 190; WU 350–360</p> <p>Films (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)</p> <p>Filth, Epidemic factor WA 110</p> <p>Finances Hospitals WX 157 Of dentists WU 77 Of physicians W 80</p> <p>Fingernails WR 475</p> <p>Fingerprints HV</p> <p>Fingers WE 835</p> <p>Fires WA 250; WX 185</p> <p>First aid WA 292 Military UH Naval VG</p> <p>Fish WA 703; TX</p> <p>Fish poisoning WD 400</p> <p>Fish skin disease WR 260</p> <p>Fistulas Anal WI 605 Arteriovenous WG 590 Bronchial WF 500 Genital WP 180 Pleural WF 700</p> <p>Flagellata QX 70</p> <p>Flatfeet WE 886</p> <p>Flatulence WI 150</p> <p>Flatworms QX 350</p> <p>Flavoring agents QV 810</p> <p>Fleas QX 550</p> <p>Flies QX 505</p> <p>Flood fever WC 630</p> <p>Flukes QX 353</p> <p>Fluoridation WU 270</p> <p>Fluorine QV 282</p> <p>Fluoroscopy WN 220</p>
--	--

INDEX

Fluorosis QV 662
 Dental WU 220

Flutter, Auricular
 WG 330

Focal epilepsy WL 385

Focal infections WC 230; WU 290

Folic acid QU 195

Folklore GR
 Medical WZ 309

Food
 Adulteration WA 701; TX
 Allergy WD 310
 Analysis QU 50; QU 145; TX
 Assimilation QU 120
 Chemical technology TP
 Chemistry QU 50
 Contamination WA 701; WC
 268; WN 610
 Deficiency diseases WD 100
 Digestion WI 102
 Fads WB 449
 For children WS 115
 Inspection WA 695
 Laws WA 697
 Microbiology QW 85
 Nutritive value QU 145
 Poisoning WC 268
 Public health aspects WA 695
 Service, Hospital WX 168
 Supply WA 695; TX
 Therapeutic use WB 400

Foot WE 880

Forceps delivery WQ 425

Forearm WE 820

Forebrain WL 307

Foreign bodies
 Ear WV 222
 Eye WW 525
 Localization, Radiographic WN
 210
 Removal WO 700

Forensic chemistry W 750

Forensic dentistry W 705

Forensic examination of blood W
 750

Forensic medicine W 700

Forensic psychiatry W 740

Foreskin WJ 790

Formaldehyde QV 225

Formicidae QX 565

Formularies QV 740
 Dental QV 50

Foxglove QV 153

Fracture fixation WE 180

Fractures WE 180
 Jaw WU 610
 Ununited WE 180

Frambesia WC 425

Frames (spectacles) WW 354

Fraternities, Medical W 20.9

Freckles WR 265

Freezing
 Anesthesia WO 350

Frei's disease WC 185

Fresh foods WA 703; TX

Friedländer's pneumonia WC 209

Friedreich's ataxia WL 359

Friedreich's disease WE 550

Frigidity, Sexual WP 610

Froelich's syndrome WK 550

Frontal sinus WV 350

Frostbite WG 530

Frottage WM 610

Fruit diet WB 430

Fruits WA 703; TX

Frustration BF

Fuchsin dyes QV 235

Fuel gas QV 662

Fumigation WA 240

Function tests
 Heart WG 140-141
 Kidney QY 175
 Liver QY 147
 Respiratory WB 284
 Thyroid WK 202
 Vestibular WV 255

Functional heart disease WG 320

Functional psychoses WM 202

Funeral directors WA 840

Fungi QW 180; QK
 As cause of disease QZ 65

Fungicides WA 240

INDEX

Fungous diseases WC 450
Furunculosis WR 235

G

Gallbladder WI 750
Gallstones WI 755
Galvanic skin response WL 106;
WM 145
Galvanosurgery WO 198
Galvanotherapy WB 495
Games, as exercise QT 250; QT
260
Ganglia WL 500
Ganglionic blocking agents QV
132
Gangrene QZ 180
Gas WC 375
Garbage disposal WA 780
Gas gangrene WC 375
Gases QV 310
Anesthetic QV 81
Industrial WA 450; WA 754
Irritant QV 664
Labyrinthic QV 664
Lacrimator QV 665
Paralysant QV 667
Poisonous QV 662
Suffocating QV 664
Vesicant QV 666
War QV 663
Gasoline (toxicology) QV 633
Gastrectomy WI 380
Gastric antacid drugs QV 69
Gastric contents QY 130
Gastric digestion WI 302
Gastric juice WI 302
Gastric ulcer WI 360
Gastritis WI 310
Gastroenteritis WI 100
Gastroenterology WI
Children WS 310
Gastrointestinal system WI
Children WS 310
Drugs acting on QV 66
Hormones WK 170

Gastroscopy WI 300
Gaucher's disease WD 200
Gelsemium QV 628
General adaptation syndrome QZ
160
General practice W 89
Generalized radiation sickness WN
620; WA 470
Genetics QH
Genetics, Bacterial QW 52
Genetics, Medical QZ 50
Genital system
Drugs acting on QV 170
Female WP
In children WS 320
Male WJ 700
Genitourinary system WJ
Children WS 320
Genius BF
Gentian violet QV 253; QV 235
Geographic tongue WI 210
Geopathology WB 700
Geriatrics WT
Anesthesia WO 445
Nursing WY 152
Psychiatry WT 150
Surgery WO 950
Germ theory of disease QZ 65
German measles WC 582
Gerontology WT
Gestation WQ 200
Legal aspects W 791
Tests QY 335
Giardia QX 70
Gibraltar fever WC 310
Gigantism WK 550
Gingiva WU 240
Gingivitis WU 240
Glanders WC 330; SF
Glands WK
Glandula carotica WK 375
Glandular fever WC 522
Glasses WW 350
Glaucoma WW 290
Glomerulonephritis WJ 353
Glomus caroticum WK 375

INDEX

<p>Glossitis WI 210 Glucose infusion WB 354 Glucosides QU 75 Cardiac QV 153 Glucosuria WK 870 Glycogenesis WD 200 Glycerites QV 785 Glyceryl trinitrate QV 156; QV 632 Glycogen QU 83 Glycosidases QU 135 Glycosides QU 75 Cardiac QV 153 Glycosuria WK 870 Goat fever WC 310 Goiter WK 259 Exophthalmic WK 265 Gold Fillings WU 180; WU 190 Pharmacology QV 296 Gonads WK 900; WJ 830; WP 320 Gonioscopy WW 143 Gonorrhea WC 150; WP 157 Gout WE 350 Governmental medical practice W 94 Governmental nursing services WY 130 Graafian follicles WP 320 Graduate education Dental WU 20 Medical W 20 Grafting of tissue WO 610 Grand mal attacks WL 385 Granulocytes WH 200 Granuloma Eosinophilic WD 200 Fungoides WR 500 Inguinale WC 180 Sarcomatodes WR 500 Venereum WC 185 Graves' disease WK 265 Grenz rays WN Grippe WC 515 Group practice W 92 Group psychotherapy WM 430</p>	<p>Growth Mental WS 105 Physical WS 103 Tables WS 16 Growth disorders WE 250; WK 550 As manifestation of disease QZ 190 Growth hormones WK 515 Guinea worm QX 301 Gummatous lesions WC 169 Gums WU 240 Gunshot wounds WO 807 Gymnastics QT 255 Medical WB 541 Gynecologic neoplasms WP 145 Gynecology WP Nursing WY 157 Pediatric WS 360 Urology WJ 190 Gypsum dressings WO 170 H Habitations WA 795 Hair WR 450 Halitosis WI 143 Hallucinogens QV 109 Halogens QV 231; QV 282 Hand WE 830 Artificial WE 172 Injuries WE 830 Hand-Schüller-Christian disease WD 200 Harelip WV 440 Harvest mites QX 483 Hashish addiction WM 276 Haverhill fever WC 302 Hay fever WV 335 Head WE 705 Head injuries WE 705; WL 354 Headache WL 342 Migraine WL 344 Healing Mental WB 880 Of wounds WO 185</p>
--	---

INDEX

<p>Healing—Continued Religious WB 885</p> <p>Health Administration WA 525 Education WA 590; QT 200–210 Industrial WA 400 Mental WM Public WA Resorts WB 760 Rural WA 390 Statistics WA 900 Students WA 350 Surveys WA 900</p> <p>Health insurance W 100</p> <p>Hearing WV 270 Aids WV 274 Conservation WV 276 Tests WV 272</p> <p>Heart WG 200 Auscultation WG 141 Beat WG 330; WG 202 Block WG 330 Children WS 290 Drugs QV 150 Hormones WK 185 Sounds WG 141 Surgery WG 168 Valves WG 260</p> <p>Heat As cause of disease QZ 57 Body temperature WB 270 Exhaustion WD 610 Prostration WD 610 Regulation by the skin WR 102 Therapeutic use WB 469</p> <p>Heating WA 770</p> <p>Heatstroke WD 610</p> <p>Heavy metals QV 290; QV 618</p> <p>Heel WE 880</p> <p>Height-weight-growth tables WS 16</p> <p>Heliotherapy WB 480; WF 330</p> <p>Helium QV 318</p> <p>Helminthic infections WC 800</p> <p>Helminthology QX 200 Drugs QV 253</p>	<p>Helminth QX 200</p> <p>Hemagglutination tests QY 265</p> <p>Hematin WH 190</p> <p>Hematoblast WH 300</p> <p>Hemato-encephalic barrier WL 200</p> <p>Hematology WH</p> <p>Hematopoietic system WH 140 Children WS 300 Drugs acting on QV 180</p> <p>Hematoporphyria WH 190</p> <p>Hematuria WJ 344</p> <p>Heme WH 190</p> <p>Hemic system WH Children WS 300</p> <p>Hemiplegia WL 355</p> <p>Hemiptera QX 503</p> <p>Hemispheres, Cerebral WL 307</p> <p>Hemisporosis WC 475</p> <p>Hemochromatosis WR 267</p> <p>Hemodynamics WG 106</p> <p>Hemoencephalic barrier WL 200</p> <p>Hemoglobin WH 190</p> <p>Hemoglobinuria WJ 344</p> <p>Hemoglobinuric fever WC 750</p> <p>Hemolysis QW 660; WH 150</p> <p>Hemolytic anemias WH 170</p> <p>Hemophilia WH 325</p> <p>Hemopneumothorax WF 746</p> <p>Hemorrhage WO 700 Cerebral WL 355 Drugs checking QV 195 In labor WQ 330 Of the nose WV 320 Ovarian WP 320 Uterus WP 400; WP 555 Vulval WP 200</p> <p>Hemorrhagic diseases WH 312</p> <p>Hemorrhagic fever, Epidemic WC 500</p> <p>Hemorrhoids WI 605</p> <p>Hemospasia WB 371</p> <p>Hemostasis WO 500</p> <p>Hemostatics QV 195</p> <p>Hemothorax WF 746</p> <p>Heparin QV 193</p>
--	--

INDEX

Hepatic coma WI 700
Hepatic ducts WI 750
Hepatitis WI 703
Hepatitis, Homologous serum WC 536
Hepatitis, Infectious WC 536
Hepatolenticular degeneration WI 740
Herbalism WB 960
Herbs QV 766
Heredity QH
As cause of disease QZ 50
Hermaphroditism WJ 712
Hernia WI 950
Diaphragmatic WF 810
Heroin see Diacetylmorphine
Herpes WC 578
Zoster WC 575
Heterophoria WW 410
Heteroptera QX 503
Heterotropia WW 415
Hexamethylenamine QV 243
Hexamethylenetetramine QV 243
Hexobarbital QV 88
Hexylresorcinol QV 253
Hibernation, Artificial WO 350;
WB 473
Hiccup WF 805
High-frequency currents (electro-
therapy) WB 495
Highway accidents WA 275
Hindbrain WL 320
Hip WE 855
Hip dislocation WE 855
Hippocratic oath W 50
Hirschsprung's disease WI 528
Hirsutism WR 455
Hirudinea QX 451
His-Werner disease WC 602
Histamine QV 157
Antagonists QV 157
Headache WL 342
In the body QU 100
Histiocytosis WH 650
Histologists, Directories QS 522
Histology QS 504
Dental WU 101
Pathological QZ 4
Histoplasmosis WC 465
History (form number 11 in any
schedule where applicable)
History, Medical WZ
History taking WB 290
Hives WR 170
Hoarseness WV 510
Hodgkin's disease WH 500
Holocaine hydrochloride QV 115
Homatropine QV 134
Home care of mental patients WM
35
Home care of the sick WY 195
Home care of the tuberculous
patient WF 315
Home medicine WB 120
Home nursing WY 195
Homeopathy WB 930
Homicide W 860; HV
Homosexuality WM 615
Honeys QV 785; WB 447
Hookworm infection WC 890
Hookworms QX 243
Hormones WK
Assay of QY 330
Female WP 520
Male WJ 875
Secretion WK 102
Therapeutic use WK 190
Hornets QX 565
Hospital care
Industrial WA 412
Military UH
Plans W 100
Hospital jurisprudence WX 32
Hospital nursing service WY 105;
WY 125
Hospitals WX
Libraries Z
Medical records libraries WX
173
Psychiatric WM 27-28; WM 22
Safety programs WX 185

INDEX

<p>Hospitals WX—Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Social service W 322 Tuberculosis WF 27-28; WF 22 Hot climates QT 150 Hotel buildings WA 799 House flies QX 505 Household medicine WB 120 Housing WA 795 Human engineering T <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Space flight WD 750 Human figure in art NC Human reproduction QP; WQ 205 Humerus WE 810 Humidity WA 774; WA 450 Hunger WI 102 Huntington's chorea WM 220 Hydatid QX 442 Hydatidiform mole QZ 330; WP 465 Hydatidosis WC 840 Hydrarthrosis WE 300 Hydrases QU 135 Hydrocarbons QV 633 Hydrocele WJ 800 Hydrocephalus WL 350 Hydrocyanic acid QV 632 Hydrogen acceptors QU 120 Hydrogen-ion concentration QD; WD 220 Hydrogen peroxide QV 229 Hydrogymnastics WB 520 Hydronephrosis WJ 340 Hydrophobia WC 550 Hydrophthalmos WW 290 Hydropneumothorax WF 746 Hydrotherapy WB 520 Hygiene QT 180 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dental WU 113 Geriatric WT 120 Industrial WA 400 Mental WM 75; WM 100 Military UH Naval VG Of children WS 113 Of cold climates QT 160 Of eyes WW 113 	<p>Hygiene QT 180—Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Of pregnancy WQ 175; WQ 150 Of school children WA 350 Of students WA 350 Oral WU 113 Prisons HV Public WA Rural WA 390 Surgical WO 113 Tropical QT 150 <p>Hygienists, Dental WU 90</p> <p>Hymen WP 200</p> <p>Hymenolepis QX 400</p> <p>Hymenoptera QX 565</p> <p>Hyoscyamus QV 134</p> <p>Hyperemesis gravidarum WQ 215</p> <p>Hyperemia QZ 170</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Artificial WB 371 <p>Hyperesthesia WR 280</p> <p>Hyperglycemia WK 880</p> <p>Hyperinsulinism WK 880</p> <p>Hyperkeratosis linguae WI 210</p> <p>Hyperlipemia WD 200</p> <p>Hypermetropia WW 300</p> <p>Hyperopia WW 300</p> <p>Hyperpituitarism WK 550</p> <p>Hyperplasia QZ 190</p> <p>Hypersomnia WM 188</p> <p>Hypertension WG 340</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Portal WI 720 Renal WG 340 <p>Hyperthyroidism WK 265</p> <p>Hypertrichosis WR 455</p> <p>Hypertrophic arthritis WE 348</p> <p>Hypertrophy QZ 190</p> <p>Hypnosis BF; WM 415</p> <p>Hypnotics QV 85</p> <p>Hypobaropathy WD 710</p> <p>Hypochondriasis WM 178</p> <p>Hypochromic anemias WH 160</p> <p>Hypodermic medication WB 354</p> <p>Hypodermoclysis WB 354</p> <p>Hypoglycemia WK 880</p> <p>Hypomenorrhea WP 552</p> <p>Hypophysis cerebri WK 500</p> <p>Hypopituitarism WK 550</p>
---	--

INDEX

Hyposomnia WM 188
Hypospadias WJ 600
Hypotension WG 340
 Controlled WO 350
Hypothalamus WL 312
Hypothermia, Induced WO 350
Hypothyroidism WK 250
Hysterectomy WP 468
Hysterias WM 173
Hysterosalpingography WP 141

I

Ice, Sanitation WA 675
Ichthyosis WR 260
Icterus WI 703
 Spirochetal WC 420
Identification of persons W 786
Idiocy WM 300
Idiosyncrasy, Drugs QV 38
Ileum WI 512
Ileus WI 460
Illegitimacy HQ
 Paternity W 791
Illuminating gas QV 662
Illumination WW 113; QT 230
 Industrial WA 470
 School buildings WA 350
Illustration, Surgical WO 517
Imbecility WM 300
Immaturity syndromes WM 190
Immersion foot WG 530
Immune body QW 660
Immune sera QW 815
Immunity QW 504
 Preparations producing QW 800
 Reaction to injury QZ 160
Immunization QW 806
 Of children WS 135
 Public health aspects WA 110
Immunologic tests QY 250
Immunologists
 Directories QW 522
 Military laboratory service UH
Immunology QW 504
Impetigo WR 225

Implantation (embryology) QS
 645
Impotence WJ 709
Impregnation, Artificial WQ 208
Inanition WD 105
Incomes
 Of dentists WU 77
 Of physicians W 79
Incompatibilities QV 746
Incunabula WZ 230
Indian nursing services WY 130
Indigents, Medical care W 250
Indigestion WI 145
Induction of labor WQ 440
Industrial accidents WA 485
Industrial bacteriology QW 75
Industrial by-products
 in air pollution WA 754
Industrial dermatoses WR 600
Industrial diseases WA 400
 Medicolegal aspects W 925
Industrial health WA 400
Industrial hygiene WA 400
Industrial medical departments
 WA 412
Industrial medicine WA 400
Industrial nursing WY 141
Industrial ophthalmology WW 505
Industrial poisoning WA 465
 Medicolegal aspects W 925
Industrial surgery WO 700
Industrial waste WA 788
Infanticide W 867
Infantosexuality WM 610
Infants WS
 Anesthesia WO 440
 Birth injuries WS 405
 Care and hygiene WS 113
 Infanticide W 867
 Newborn WS 420
 Resuscitation WQ 450
 Nursing WY 159
 Nutrition WS 120
 Premature WS 410
 Roentgen diagnosis WN 240
 Surgery WO 925

INDEX

Infants WS—Continued
 Welfare WA 320

Infarction QZ 170
 Coronary WG 300

 Myocardial WG 300

 Pulmonary WG 420

Infection QW 700

Infectious diseases WC
 Chemotherapy preparations QV
 250

 Control WA 110

 Nursing WY 153

 Prevention WA 110

 Transmission WA 110; QW 700;
 QX 650

Infectious mononucleosis WC 522

Inferiority, Constitutional psychopathic WM 210

Infiltration anesthesia WO 340

Inflammation QZ 150
 Immunological aspects QW 700

Influenza WC 515

Influenza, Asian WC 515

Infra-red rays WB 480

Infusion QV 785; WB 354

Inguinal hernia WI 960

Inhalation
 Anesthesia WO 277

 Therapy WB 342

Injections
 Enemas WB 344

 Hypodermic WB 354

 Intravenous WB 354

 Saline WB 354

Injured, Transportation
 Hospital departments WX 215

 Military UH

Injuries
 As cause of disease QZ 55

 Birth WS 405

 Blast WO 820

 Childbirth WP 170

 First aid WA 292

 Industrial WA 485; W 925

 Manifestations of QZ 150–160

 Prevention of WA 250

Injuries—Continued
 Radiation WN 610; WA 470

 Traumatic WO 700; W 843

Inlays WU 360

Inoculation QW 806; WA 110;
 WS 135
 Animal QY 105

Inorganic ions QV 270

Inorganic poisons QV 610

Inorganic substances, Biochemistry QU 130

Inositol QU 195

Inguinal hernia WI 960

Insanity WM
 Jurisprudence W 740

 Nursing WY 160

Insect control QX 600

Insect poisons WD 430

Insecticides WA 240

Insects QX 500
 As vectors of disease QX 650

Insemination, Artificial WQ 208

Insomnia WM 188

Inspection, Sanitary WA 670

Institutional nursing WY 125

Institutions
 For the blind HV

 For the deaf HV

Instruments
 Anesthetic WO 240

 Medical and surgical supply
 catalogs W 26

 Surgical WO 162

Insular tissue, Pancreas WK 801

Insulin WK 820
 Shock WM 410

Insurance
 Health and accident plans
 W 100

 Medicolegal aspects W 900

Integumentary system WR
 Children WS 260

Intelligence BF
 Tests BF

Interbrain WL 312

Intercarotid ganglion WK 375

INDEX

Intermediary body QW 660
Intermittent fever WC 750
Internal ear WV 250
Internal medicine WB
Internal secretions WK
International health administration WA 540
Internists, Directories W 22
Internships W 20; WX 203
 Dental WU 20
Intervertebral disk WE 740
Intestinal obstruction WI 460
Intestines WI 400
Intracaine QV 115
Intracranial pressure WL 102
Intraligamentous pregnancy WQ 220
Intraocular pressure WW 143
Intraocular pressure, Increased WW 290
Intratracheal anesthesia WO 280
Intravenous anesthesia WO 285
Intussusception WI 450
Invasiveness QW 730
Inversion, Visceral QS 675
Involution of the uterus WQ 500
Iodides QV 283
 For syphilis QV 261
Iodine QV 231
Iodine metabolism WK 202
Ionium WN 415
Ions QV 270
Ipecac QV 73
Iproniazid QV 108
Iridocyclitis WW 240
Iris WW 240
Iritis WW 240
Iron QV 183
Iron deficiency anemia WH 160
Iron lung WF 26
Iron metabolism QV 183
Irritable heart WG 320
Irritant gases QV 664
Irritants QV 65
Ischemia QZ 170
Island fever WC 630
Islands of Langerhans WK 801
Isolation hospitals WC 27-28
Isomerases QU 135
Isotopes QD
 Radioactive WN 415
Italian leprosy WD 126
Itch WR 365
Itch mites QX 475
Ivy, Poison WR 175
Ixodoidea QX 479

J

Jacksonian seizure WL 385
Japanese river fever WC 630
Jaundice WI 703
 Familial WH 170
 Of the newborn WH 425
 Spirochetal WC 420
Jaw WU
 Fracture WU 610
 Neoplasms WU 280
Jejunum WI 510
Jews
 Cookery for the sick WB 405
 Dietary laws BM
 Diseases WB 720
 In medicine WZ 80; WZ 150
Joints WE 300
Jurisprudence
 Dental W 705
 Hospital WX 32
 Medical W 700 (W 600, 19th century material)
 Nursing WY 32
 Pharmaceutical QV 32
 Psychiatric W 740
 Veterinary SF

K

Kakke WD 122
Kala-azar WC 715
Kanamycin QV 350
Kedani disease WC 630
Keratitis WW 220

INDEX

Keratoconus WW 220
Keratomalacia WW 220
Keratomycosis linguae WI 210
Keratosis WR 500
Kernicterus WL 359
Kerosene QV 633
Kidney WJ 300
Kidney function test QY 175
Kinases QU 135
Kinesiology WE 103
Kinesitherapy WB 541
Kinship W 791
Kitchens, Hospital WX 168
Kleptomania WM 176
Knee WE 870
Kola QV 107
Korsakoff's syndrome WM 274
Koumiss WB 428
Kraurosis vulva WP 200
Kymography WG 141; WN 100
Kyphosis WE 735

L

Labels, Pharmaceutical QV 835
Labia WP 200
Labor WQ 300
Labor, Induced WQ 440
Laboratories, Hospital WX 207
Laboratory diagnosis QY
Laboratory service, Military UH
Labyrinth WV 255
Labyrinthic gases QV 664
Lacerations WO 192
 Cervical WP 470
 Perineal WP 170
Lacrimal apparatus WW 208
Lacrimators (toxicology) QV 665
Lactation WP 825
Lactoflavin QU 191
Lactose QU 83
Laminography WN 160
Langerhans' islands WK 801
Laryngitis WV 510
Laryngologists, Directories WV 22

Laryngology WV 500
 Nursing WY 158
Laryngoscopy WV 505
Larynx WV 500
Latency in infection QW 700
Laundries, Hospital WX 165
Law and psychiatry W 740
Laws (form number 32 in any
 schedule where applicable)
 Pure food WA 697
Lead QV 292
Lead poisoning QV 292
Lecithin QU 93
Leeches QX 451; WD 420
Leeching WB 381
Leg WE 850
 Artificial WE 172
 Injuries WE 850
 Lower WE 870
 Upper WE 855
Legal medicine W 700
 Hospital WX 32
Leishmania QX 70
Leishmaniasis WR 350
 Visceral WC 715
Lens, Crystalline WW 260
Lenses, Optical WW 354
Leper hospitals WC 27-28
Lepidoptera QX 560
Leprosaria WC 27-28
Leprosy WC 335
 Drugs QV 259
Leptazol QV 103
Leptomeninges WL 200
Leptospirosis, Icterohemorrhagic
 WC 420
Lesbianism WM 615
Letterer-Siwe disease WD 200
Leucine QU 60
Leukemia QZ 350; WH 250
Leukocytes WH 200
 Enumeration QY 402
 Inflammation QW 700
Leukocytosis WH 200
Leukodermia WR 265
Leukokeratosis WI 200

INDEX

Leukokrauosis WP 200
Leukoma WI 200; WW 220
Leukopenia WH 200
Leukoplakia WI 200
 Cervical WP 470
 Vulval WP 200
Leukorrhea WP 255
Lewisite QV 666
Libraries Z
 Hospital Z
 Medical Z
 Medical record WX 173
Lice QX 501
 Disinfestation WA 240
 Infestation WR 375
Licensure
 Barbers, beauticians, etc. WA 32
 Dental hygienists WU 40
 Dentists WU 40
 Midwives WQ 32
 Nurses WY 21
 Pharmacists QV 29
 Physicians W 40
Lichen planus WR 215
Lidocaine QV 115
Life
 Beginning W 789
 Duration WT 104
 Expectancy tables WT 16
Life insurance, Medico-legal aspects W 900
Ligament, Broad WP 101
Ligaments WE 300
Ligatures, Surgical WO 166
Light QT 230; WB 480
 As cause of disease QZ 57
 Perception WW 103
Light metals QV 298; QV 618
Lighting
 Industrial WA 470
 School buildings WA 350
Lightning stroke WD 602
Limbs, Artificial WE 172
Lingua geographica WI 210
Lingua villosa negra WI 210
Lip WI 200
 Cleft WV 440
 Neoplasms WU 280
 Reading HV
Lipid metabolism QU 85
Lipids QU 85
Lipochondrodystrophy WE 250
Lipodystrophy
 Internal WD 214
 Progressive WD 214
Lipoidosis WD 200
Lipoids QU 85
Lipomatoses WD 214
Liquors WB 444
Literature
 By physicians WZ 350
 In psychotherapy WM 450
 Medicine in WZ 330
 Physicians in WZ 330
 Psychiatric interrelationships WM 49
Lithium salts QV 618
Little's disease WS 340
Liver WI 700
 Tests QY 140
Liver extracts QV 184
Living space QT 230
Loa QX 301
Lobectomy WF 668
Local anesthesia WO 300
Local immunity QW 563
Localization of function (brain) WL 335
Localization of infection QW 700
Lochia WQ 500
Lockjaw WC 370
Locomotion WE 103
Locomotor ataxia WC 165
Locomotor system WE
Logic, Medical W 61
Longevity WT 104
Lordosis WE 735
Lotions QV 785
Low sodium diets WB 424
Lower extremity WE 850
Lumbago WE 720

INDEX

<p>Lumbar vertebrae WE 750 Lumbosacral region WE 750 Luminal QV 88 Lung diseases, Fungal WF 652 Lung diseases, Parasitic WF 600 Lung irritants QV 664 Lung neoplasms WF 658 Lungs WF 600 Lupus erythematosus WR 152 Lupus vulgaris WR 245 Lying-in hospitals WQ 27-28 Lymph WH 700 Lymph nodes WH 700 Tuberculosis WF 290 Lymphadenitis WH 700 Lymphangiitis WH 700 Lymphatic metastasis QZ 202 Lymphatic system WH 700 Children WS 300 Tuberculosis WF 290 Lymphatism WK 400 Lymphocytes WH 200 Lymphogranuloma venereum WC 185 Lymphoid tissue WH 700 Lymphomas WH 525; QZ 350 Lymphopathia venerea WC 185 Lymphosarcoma WH 525; QZ 350 Lysergic acid diethylamide QV 109 Lysis by antibodies QW 660 Lysol QV 223</p> <p style="text-align: center;">M</p> <p>Maceration (pharmacy) QV 778 Macrocytic anemias WH 165 Macula lutea WW 270 Maduromycosis WR 340 Magic, Medical WZ 309 Magnesium QV 278 Magnetism, Animal BF; WB 880 Mal de pinto WC 425 Malacosteon WD 145 Maladjustment WM 190</p>	<p>Malaria WC 750 Control WC 765 Drugs QV 256 Male fern QV 253 Male genitalia WJ 700 Male nurses WY 191 Malformations, Congenital see Abnormalities Malignant hypertension WG 340 Malingering W 783 Malnutrition WD 105 Malocclusion WU 440 Malpractice W 44 Dental WU 44 Malta fever WC 310 Maltose QU 75 Mammals QL Fossil QE Poisons from WD 400 Mammary glands WP 800 Mandelic acid QV 243 Mandible WU Mandragora QV 85 Manganese QV 618 Manic-depressive psychoses WM 207 Manifestations of disease QZ 140; WL 340 Ocular WW 475 Manikins Construction QY 35 Obstetrical WQ 18; WQ 26 Manslaughter W 860; HV Manuscripts WZ 220 Mapharsen QV 262 Margarine WA 722; SF Marihuana addiction WM 276 Marine poisons WD 405 Maritime quarantine WA 234 Marrow WH 380 Marsh gas QV 662 Masochism WM 610 Mass chest X-ray WF 225 Massage WB 537 Mast cells QS 532 Mastication WI 102; WU 102</p>
--	--

INDEX

Mastigophora QX 70
Mastitis WP 840
Mastoid antrum WV 233
Mastoiditis WV 233
Masturbation WS 462
Materia medica QV
 Dental QV 50
 Military supplies UH
Maternal welfare WA 310
Maternity W 791
 Protection HV
Maxilla WU
Maxillary sinus WV 345
Maxillofacial injuries WU 610
May-apple QV 75
Measles WC 580
Measles, German WC 582
Meat WB 426; TX
 Inspection WA 707
Meatus, Auditory WV 222
Mechanotherapy WB 535
Median bar WJ 752
Mediastinum WF 900
Medical botany QV 766
Medical care
 Aged WT 30
 Distribution W 76
 Industrial WA 412
 Low-income groups W 250
 Plans W 100
 School children WA 350
Medical centers WX 27-28
Medical climatology WB 700
Medical curiosities WZ 308
Medical dissertations W 4
Medical economics W 74
Medical emergencies WB 100
Medical ethics W 50
Medical evidence W 725
Medical geography WB 700
Medical gymnastics WB 541
Medical insurance W 100
Medical jurisprudence W 700 (W
 600 for 19th century material)
Medical logic W 61
Medical missions W 323
Medical philosophy W 61
Medical profession W
Medical records WX 173; WB 290
Medical records libraries WX 173
Medical research W 20.5
Medical secretary W 80
Medical service plans W 100
Medical social work W 322
Medical symbolism WZ 334
Medical terminology W 15
Medication WB 330
 Preanesthetic WO 234
Medicolegal chemistry W 750
Medicolegal dentistry W 705
Medicolegal examination W 775
Medicolegal psychiatry W 740
Medicolegal specialists, Directo-
 ries W 622
Mediterranean disease WH 170
Medulla oblongata WL 310
Megacolon WI 528
Melanoma QZ 200
Melanotrichia linguae WI 210
Melioidosis WC 330
Melitococcosis WC 310
Meliteurias, Non-diabetic WK 870
Membrana tympani WV 225
Membranes
 Fetal
 Embryology QS 645
 Obstetrics WQ 210
 Tumors QZ 330
 Mucous QS 532
 Drugs acting on QV 60
 Periodontal WU 240
 Synovial WE 300
 Mendel's law QH
 Ménière's disease WV 258
 Meninges WL 200
 Meningism WL 340
 Meningitis WC 245
 Cerebral WL 200
 Epidemic cerebrospinal WC 245
 Meningococcal WC 245

INDEX

<p>Meningoencephalitis, Syphilitic WC 165</p> <p>Meningocele WL 200</p> <p>Meningococcal infections WC 245</p> <p>Meningococcal meningitis WC 245</p> <p>Meningomyelitis WL 400</p> <p>Menopause WP 580</p> <p>Menorrhagia WP 555</p> <p>Menstrual cycle WP 540</p> <p>Menstruation WP 550</p> <p>Mental deficiency WM 300</p> <p>Mental diseases WM</p> <p>Mental healing WB 880</p> <p>Mental hygiene WM 75; WM 100 Military UH</p> <p>Mental hygiene programs WM 30</p> <p>Meperidine QV 93</p> <p>Meprobamate QV 86</p> <p>Mercury QV 293 For syphilis QV 261</p> <p>Mercy death W 50</p> <p>Mescaline QV 109</p> <p>Mesencephalon WL 310</p> <p>Mesenchyma QS 604 Tumors QZ 340</p> <p>Mesentery WI 500</p> <p>Mesmerism BF; WB 880</p> <p>Metabolism QU 120 Bacterial QW 52 Diseases of WD 200 Disturbances of, as manifesta- tion of disease QZ 180</p> <p>Metagonimus QX 353</p> <p>Metallotherapy WB 890</p> <p>Metallurgy, Dental WU 180</p> <p>Metals, Chemotherapy QV 290; QV 298 Toxicology QV 290-298; QV 618</p> <p>Metaphysical healing WB 880</p> <p>Metaplasia QZ 190</p> <p>Metastasis, Lymphatic QZ 202</p> <p>Metencephalon WL 320</p> <p>Meteorology QC Medical WB 700</p> <p>Methane QV 662</p> <p>Methenamine QV 243</p>	<p>Methyl alcohol QV 83</p> <p>Metrazole see Pentylenetetrazole</p> <p>Metritis WP 451</p> <p>Metrorrhagia WP 555</p> <p>Micro-organisms QW</p> <p>Microbiology QW; QX Dental QW 65 Food QW 85 Industrial QW 75 Milk QW 85 Plant QW 60 Sewage QW 80 Soil QW 60 Veterinary QW 70 Water QW 80</p> <p>Microcephaly QS 675</p> <p>Microfilaria QX 301</p> <p>Micrometry QC</p> <p>Microscopy QH Slit-lamp WW 143</p> <p>Midbrain WL 310</p> <p>Middle ear WV 230</p> <p>Midwifery WQ 160</p> <p>Migraine WL 344</p> <p>Miliary tuberculosis WF 380</p> <p>Military hygiene UH</p> <p>Military medicine UH</p> <p>Military nursing WY 130; UH</p> <p>Military surgery WO 800</p> <p>Milk WA 715; SF; TX Analysis WA 716; SF Bacteriology QW 85 Diet WB 428 Secretion WP 825</p> <p>Milk sickness WD 530</p> <p>Millipedes QX 465</p> <p>Miltown QV 86</p> <p>Milzbrand WC 305; SF</p> <p>Mineral content of food QU 130</p> <p>Mineral waters WB 442</p> <p>Mineral metabolism QU 130; WD 220</p> <p>Minor surgery WO 192</p> <p>Miscegenation GN</p> <p>Missions, Medical W 323</p>
--	---

INDEX

<p>Mite-borne rickettsial fevers WC 630-635</p> <p>Mites QX 475; QX 483</p> <p>Mitral insufficiency WG 262</p> <p>Mitral stenosis WG 262</p> <p>Mitral valve WG 262</p> <p>Mixtures QV 785</p> <p>Models</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction QY 35 Dental WU 26 Obstetrical WQ 18; WQ 26 <p>Molds QW 180; QK</p> <p>Molds (casts)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Construction QY 35 Dental WU 26 <p>Mollities ossium WE 250</p> <p>Mongolism WM 300</p> <p>Monilia QW 180</p> <p>Moniliasis WC 470</p> <p>Monoamine oxidase inhibitors QV 108</p> <p>Monocytes WH 200</p> <p>Mononucleosis, Infectious WC 522</p> <p>Monorchidism WJ 840</p> <p>Monosaccharides QU 75</p> <p>Monsters QS 675</p> <p>Morbidity WA 900</p> <p>Morgues WA 840</p> <p>Morosity WM 300</p> <p>Morphine QV 92</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Addiction WM 286 <p>Morphology QS</p> <p>Mortality WA 900; HB</p> <p>Mortuary practice WA 840</p> <p>Mosquitoes QX 510</p> <p>Moths QX 560</p> <p>Motion WD 720; WE 103</p> <p>Motion pictures (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)</p> <p>Motion sickness WD 630</p> <p>Motor epilepsy WL 385</p> <p>Motor vehicle accidents WA 275</p> <p>Mottled teeth WU 220</p> <p>Moulage QY 35</p> <p>Mountain sickness WD 710</p>	<p>Mouth WI 200; WU 140</p> <p>Medication by WB 350</p> <p>Neoplasms WU 280</p> <p>Surgery WU 600</p> <p>Movement WE 103</p> <p>Moxibustion WB 369</p> <p>Mucous membranes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> QS 532 Drugs acting on QV 60 <p>Mud therapy WB 525</p> <p>Multiple myeloma WH 540</p> <p>Multiple pregnancy WQ 235</p> <p>Multiple sclerosis WL 360</p> <p>Mumps WC 520</p> <p>Murder W 860; HV</p> <p>Murine typhus WC 615</p> <p>Muscle relaxants QV 86; QV 140</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> In anesthesia WO 297 <p>Muscles WE 500</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ocular WW 400 Skeletal, Drugs acting on QV 140 <p>Muscular atrophy WE 550</p> <p>Muscular diseases WE 550</p> <p>Muscular dystrophy WE 559</p> <p>Musculoskeletal system WE</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Children WS 270 <p>Mushroom poisoning WD 520</p> <p>Music</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Therapeutic use WM 450; WB 550 <p>Mustard QV 65</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plasters WB 371 <p>Mustard gas QV 666</p> <p>Mutases QU 135</p> <p>Myalgia, Epidemic WC 500</p> <p>Myasthenia gravis WE 555</p> <p>Mycology QW 180; QK</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Methods in QY 110 <p>Mycosis WC 450</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fungoides WR 500 <p>Mycotic lung infections WF 652</p> <p>Mycotic skin infections WR 300</p> <p>Mydriasis WW 240</p> <p>Mydriatics QV 134</p> <p>Myelencephalon WL 320</p>
---	---

INDEX

Myelitis WL 400
Myeloid tissue WH 380
Myelopathy WL 400
Myocardial infarct WG 300
Myocarditis WG 280
Myocardium WG 280
Myoclonia epileptica WL 385
Myoclonus epilepsy WL 385
Myoglobin WH 190
Mymata (uterine) WP 459
Myopathies WE 550
Myopia WW 320
Myositis WE 544
Myotonia WE 550
Myxedema WK 252
Myxobacteriales
 QW 145

N

Nails WR 475
Naphthol QV 241
Naphthoquinone QU 181
Narceine QV 90
Narcissism WM 610
Narcolepsy WM 188
Narcosis, Therapeutic
 WM 415
Narcosynthesis WM 415
Narcotherapy WM 415
Narcotics QV 80; WA 730
 Addiction WM 270
 Anesthesia WO 234; WO 295
Narcotine QV 90
Nasal accessory sinuses
 WV 340
Nasal fossae WV 324
Nasal septum WV 320
Nasopharynx WV 410
Natural childbirth
 WQ 150
Natural immunity
 QW 541
Naturopathy WB 960
Nausea WI 146
Naval hygiene VG

Naval medicine VG
Naval nursing WY 130; VG
Naval surgery WO 800
Neapolitan fever WC 310
Nearsightedness WW 320
Necator QX 243
Neck WE 708
 Neoplasms WE 708
Necrophilia WM 610
Necrosis QZ 180
Negroes in medicine
 Biography WZ 150
 History WZ 80
Nelavan WC 705
Nemathelminthes QX 203
Nematode infections WC 850
Nematodes QX 203
Neoarsphenamine QV 262
Neocaine QV 115
Neomycin QV 350
Neoplasms QZ 200
 Connective tissue QZ 340
 Dental tissue QZ 200
 Embryonal QZ 340
 Experimental QZ 206
 Glandular epithelial QZ 365
 Mesenchymal QZ 340
 Muscle tissue QZ 200
 Nervous tissue QZ 380
 Radiation induced QZ 200
 Vascular tissue QZ 340
Neoplastic diseases QZ 200
 Nursing WY 156
Neostigmine QV 122
Nephritides WJ 353
Nephrocalcinosis WJ 356
Nephrolithiasis WJ 356
Nephroptosis WJ 301
Nephrosclerosis WJ 353
Nephroses WJ 340
Nerve block WO 375
Nerve block anesthesia WO 300
Nerve cells, Histology WL 101
Nerve centers WL 102
Nerve fibers WL 101
Nerve impulses WL 102

INDEX

Nerve roots WL 400
Nerves WL
 Auditory WV 250
 Optic WW 280
Nervous exhaustion WM 174
Nervous system WL
 Children WS 340
Nettle rash WR 170
Neuralgia WL 544
Neurasthenia WM 174
Neuritis WL 544
 Endemic multiple WD 122
 Optic WW 280
Neurofibromatosis QZ 380
Neurohypophysis WK 520
Neurology WL
 Children WS 340
 Nursing WY 160
Neurons, Histology WL 101
Neuroses WM 170
Neurosurgery WL 368
Neurosyphilis WC 165
Neurotropic virus infections WC
 540
Nevus, Pigmented WR 265; WR
 500; QZ 310
Newborn WS 420
 Resuscitation WQ 450
Niacin QU 193
Nicolas-Favre disease WC 185
Nicotinamide QU 193
Nicotine QV 137
Nicotinic acid QU 193
Niemann-Pick disease WD 200
Night blindness WD 110
Night vision WW 103
Nikethamide QV 103
Nitrates QV 156
Nitric acid QV 612
Nitrites QV 156
Nitrobenzene QV 632
Nitrofurans QV 225
Nitrogen QU 55
Nitrogen mustards QV 666
Nitroglycerine QV 156; QV 632
Nitrous oxide QV 81
Nodulus intercaroticus WK 375
Noise WA 470; WD 735
Nomenclature (form number 15
 in any schedule where applica-
 ble)
Non-diabetic melitarias WK 870
Norepinephrine WK 725
Nose WV 300
Nosebleed WV 320
Nosology WB 15
Nostrums QV 772
Notifiable diseases, Registration
 of WA 55
Novocaine QV 115
Nucleases QU 135
Nucleic acid derivatives QU 55;
 QV 185
Nucleic acids QU 55
Nucleosides QU 55; QV 185
Nucleotides QU 55; QV 185
Nudism QT 245
Nuisances (air pollution) WA 750
Numismatics, Medical WZ 340
Nupercaine QV 115
Nursery hygiene WS 113
Nurses WY
Nurses' aides WY 193
Nursing WY
 Military WY 130; UH
 Naval WY 130; VG
Nursing ethics WY 85
Nursing jurisprudence WY 32
Nutrition QU 145; WB 400
 Disorders WD 100
 As cause of disease QZ 105
 Of children WS 115; WS 130
 Of infants WS 120
 Parenteral WB 410
 Surveys QU 146
 Nutrition tables QU 145; WS 16
 Nux vomica QV 103
 Nyctalopia WD 110
 Nymphae WP 200
 Nymphomania WM 610
 Nystagmus WW 410

INDEX

O	Olfactory sense WV 301 Oligemia WH 155 Oligochromemia WH 155 Oligomenorrhea WP 552 Omentum WI 575 Onchocerca QX 301 Onchocerciasis WC 885 Oophoritis WP 320 Opacity, Vitreous WW 250 Opaque media WN 160 Operative dentistry WU 300 Children WU 480 Operative obstetrics WQ 400 Operative surgery WO 500 Ophthalmia WW 210 Sympathetic WW 525 Ophthalmologists, Directories WW 22 Ophthalmology WW Nursing WY 158 Ophthalmoscopy WW 143 Opisthorchis QX 353 Opium Addiction WM 286 Alkaloids QV 90 Opsonins QW 690 Optic nerve WW 280 Optical dispensing WW 350 Optical instruments WW 141; WW 26 Opticians, Directories WW 22 Optics QC Physiological WW 103 Optometry WW 300 Oral surgery WU 600 Children WU 480 Orbit WW 202 Orchitis WJ 830 Organic poisons QV 627 Organic psychoses WM 220 Organotherapy WB 890 Orientation, Spatial WV 255 Ornithosis WC 525 Oroya fever WC 640 Orthodontia WU 400
Oath, Hippocratic W 50	
Obesity WD 210	
Obsessive-compulsive states WM 176	
Obsessive ruminative states WM 176	
Obstetricians, Directories WQ 22	
Obstetrics WQ	
Anesthesia WO 450	
Cardiac problems WG 460	
Nursing WY 157	
Urology WJ 190	
Obstruction, Intestinal WI 460	
Occlusion WU 440	
Occultism BF; WZ 309	
Occupational dermatoses WR 600	
Occupational diseases WA 400	
Medicolegal aspects W 925	
Occupational hygiene WA 400	
Occupational neuroses WM 173	
Occupational therapy WB 555	
Departments in hospitals WX 225	
In psychiatry WM 450	
Occupational toxicology WA 465	
Medicolegal aspects W 925	
Ochronosis WR 267	
Ocular dominance WW 103	
Ocular motility WW 400	
Odontostomatology WU	
Oesophagus WI 250	
Offenses, Sexual W 795	
Office management W 80	
Dental WU 77	
Oils	
Essential QV 785	
Volatile QV 785	
Ointments QV 785; QV 63	
Old age WT	
Oleates QV 785	
Oleomargarine WA 722; SF	
Oleoresins QV 785	
Olfaction WV 301	
Olfactory organs WV 301	

INDEX

Orthopedic equipment WE 172; WE 26
 Orthopedies WE
 Nursing WY 161
 Orthoptera QX 570
 Orthoptics WW 400
 Osler's disease WH 180
 [polycythemia]; WG 285
 [endocarditis]
 Ossification QZ 180
 Osteitis fibrosa cystica WK 300
 Osteoarthritis WE 348
 Osteochondroses WE 259
 Osteogenesis imperfecta WE 250
 Osteology WE 200
 Osteomalacia WD 145
 Osteomyelitis WE 251
 Osteopathy WB 940
 Osteopetrosis WE 250
 Osteotomy WE 168
 Otagia WV 200
 Otitic barotrauma WV 232
 Otitis media WV 232
 Otology WV 200
 Otorhinolaryngology WV
 Nursing WY 158
 Otosclerosis WV 265
 Out-patient departments WX 205
 Outdoor games QT 250
 Ovary WP 320
 Endocrine function WP 520
 Pregnancy in WQ 220
 Oviduct WP 300
 Ovulation WP 540
 Ovum
 Development WQ 205
 Oxalates QV 632
 Oxidases QU 135
 Oxidation QU 120
 Oxidizing antiseptics QV 229
 Oximetry QY 480
 Oxophenarsine QV 262
 Oxygen QV 312
 Deficiency WD 715
 Oxytocics QV 173
 Oxyuriasis WC 860

Oxyuroidea QX 271
 Ozone QV 312

P

P.P. factor QU 193
 Pachymeninges WL 200
 Packaging of drugs QV 825
 Pain WL 700; WB 176; WI 147
 Palate WI 200; WV 410
 Cleft WV 440
 Paleopathology QZ 4
 Palm WE 830
 Palpation WB 275
 Palsy WL 359
 Bell's WL 330
 Cerebral WS 340
 Paludism WC 750
 Pancreas WI 800
 Insular tissue WK 801
 Pancreatitis WI 805
 Panniculitis WR 220
 Panophthalmitis WW 210
 Panotitis WV 200
 Pantothenic acid QU 195
 Papaver somniferum QV 90
 Papaverine QV 90
 Papilledema WW 280
 Pappataci fever WC 526
 Paracentesis WB 373
 Paraffin
 Oil QV 633
 Prosthesis WO 640
 Paragonimus QX 353
 Paralysants QV 667
 Paralysins QW 640
 Paralysis
 Agitans WL 359
 Cervical sympathetic WL 600
 Divers' WD 712
 Facial WL 330
 General WC 165
 Infantile WC 555
 Ocular muscles WW 400
 Spastic WS 340
 Vocal cords WV 530

INDEX

<p>Parametritis WP 451</p> <p>Paramyoclonus multiplex WE 550</p> <p>Paranasal sinuses WV 340</p> <p>Paranoia WM 205</p> <p>Paraphimosis WJ 790</p> <p>Paraphrenia WM 205</p> <p>Parapsoriasis WR 200</p> <p>Parasites QX</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">As cause of disease QZ 85</p> <p>Parasitological diseases WC 695</p> <p>Parasitology QX</p> <p>Parasympathetic nervous system</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">WL 600</p> <p>Parasympatholytics QV 132</p> <p>Parasympathomimetic drugs QV</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">122</p> <p>Parathyroid glands WK 300</p> <p>Parathyroid hormones WK 300</p> <p>Paratrophy WD 214</p> <p>Paratyphoid fever WC 266</p> <p>Paravertebral anesthesia WO 300;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">WO 375</p> <p>Parenteral feeding WB 410</p> <p>Paresis, General WC 165</p> <p>Parkinson's disease WL 359</p> <p>Parodontitis WU 242</p> <p>Parodontosis WU 242</p> <p>Parotid gland WI 230</p> <p>Parotitis WI 230; WC 520</p> <p>Paroxysmal dyspnea WG 370</p> <p>Paroxysmal tachycardia WG 330</p> <p>Parrot fever WC 525</p> <p>Partial dentures WU 515</p> <p>Parturition WQ 300</p> <p>Passive-dependency reaction WM</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">190</p> <p>Pasteurization of milk WA 719</p> <p>Pastoral medicine WM 61</p> <p>Pastoral psychiatry WM 61</p> <p>Patella WE 870</p> <p>Patent medicines QV 772</p> <p>Paternity W 791</p> <p>Pathogenesis of disease QZ 40</p> <p>Pathogenic fungi QW 180</p> <p>Pathologists, Directories QZ 22</p>	<p>Pathology QZ</p> <p>Clinical QY</p> <p>Dental WU 140</p> <p>Examinations QY</p> <p>Surgical WO 142</p> <p>Pathomimesis W 783</p> <p>Patients' libraries Z</p> <p>Pederasty WM 610</p> <p>Pediatricians, Directories WS 22</p> <p>Pediatrics WS</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Anesthesia WO 440</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Dentistry WU 480</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Nursing WY 159</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Roentgen diagnosis WN 240</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Surgery WO 925</p> <p>Pediculosis WR 375</p> <p>Pediculus QX 501</p> <p>Pedodontia WU 480</p> <p>Pedophilia WM 610</p> <p>Pellagra WD 126</p> <p>Pelvic bones WE 750</p> <p>Pelvic floor WP 101</p> <p>Pelvic inflammations WP 155</p> <p>Pelvic supporting structures WP</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">101</p> <p>Pelvimetry WQ 320</p> <p>Pelvis WE 750</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Obstetrics WQ 320</p> <p>Pemphigus WR 200</p> <p>Pemphigus neonatorum WR 225</p> <p>Penicillin QV 354</p> <p>Penis WJ 790</p> <p>Pentothal sodium QV 88</p> <p>Pentylenetetrazole QV 103</p> <p>Pentylenetetrazole shock WM 410</p> <p>Peptic ulcer WI 350</p> <p>Perception BF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Color WW 150</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Time BF</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Visual WW 103</p> <p>Percussion WB 278</p> <p>Periarteritis nodosa WG 518</p> <p>Periarthritis WE 344</p> <p>Pericardial fluid WG 275; WB 375;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">QY 210</p> <p>Pericarditis WG 275</p>
---	--

INDEX

<p>Pericardium WG 275</p> <p>Perimetery WW 145</p> <p>Periodic health examination WB 205</p> <p>Periodicals, Biomedical W 1</p> <p>Periodontitis WU 242</p> <p>Periodontium WU 240</p> <p>Periodontoclasia WU 242</p> <p>Peripheral nerves WL 500</p> <p>Peripheral vascular diseases WG 500</p> <p>Peristalsis WI 402</p> <p>Peritoneal cavity WI 575</p> <p>Peritoneal fluid QY 210</p> <p>Peritoneoscopy WI 575</p> <p>Peritoneum WI 575</p> <p>Peritonitis WI 575</p> <p>Perkinism WB 890</p> <p>Pernicious anemia WH 165</p> <p>Pernio WG 530</p> <p>Peroxide, Hydrogen QV 229</p> <p>Personal hygiene QT 180</p> <p>Personality BF</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Psychopathic WM 210 Schizoid WM 203 Tests WM 145 <p>Personnel work T</p> <p>Perspiration WR 102</p> <p>Perspiratory glands WR 400</p> <p>Pertussis WC 340</p> <p>Perversions, Sexual WM 610</p> <p>Petroleum QV 633</p> <p>Phagocytosis QW 690</p> <p>Pharmaceutical ethics QV 21</p> <p>Pharmaceutical service, Military UH</p> <p>Pharmaceutics QV 704</p> <p>Pharmacies QV 22; QV 736</p> <p>Pharmacognosy QV 752</p> <p>Pharmacology QV</p> <p>Pharmacopoeias QV 738</p> <p>Pharmacy QV 704</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hospital departments WX 179 Public health aspects WA 730 <p>Pharyngeal region WV 400</p> <p>Pharyngitis WV 410</p>	<p>Pharynx WV 410; WF 490</p> <p>Phenacaine QV 115</p> <p>Phenacetin QV 95</p> <p>Phenobarbital QV 88</p> <p>Phenols QV 223</p> <p>Phenomenon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arthus QW 900 Shwartzman QW 900 Theobald Smith QW 900 <p>Phenothiazines QV 253</p> <p>Phenylbutazone QV 95</p> <p>Phenylglycolic acid QV 243</p> <p>Phenylhydrazine QV 185</p> <p>Philately, Medical WZ 340</p> <p>Philocytase QW 660</p> <p>Philosophy, Medical W 61</p> <p>Phimosis WJ 790</p> <p>Phlebitis WG 610</p> <p>Phlebonarcosis WO 285</p> <p>Phlebothrombosis WG 610</p> <p>Phlebotomus fever WC 526</p> <p>Phlegmon QZ 180</p> <p>Phobias WM 178</p> <p>Phonocardiography WG 141</p> <p>Phosgene QV 664</p> <p>Phosphatases QU 135</p> <p>Phosphates, Inorganic QV 285</p> <p>Phospholipids QU 93</p> <p>Phosphorus QV 618</p> <p>Phosphorus poisons, Organic QV 627; QV 667</p> <p>Photography</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fluorescent screen WN 220 Roentgen ray WN 100 <p>Phototherapy WB 480</p> <p>Phrase books (form number 13 in any schedule where applicable)</p> <p>Phrenic neurectomy</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pulmonary tuberculosis WF 350 Technique WF 768 <p>Phrenology BF</p> <p>Phthiriasis WR 375</p> <p>Phthisis WF 300</p> <p>Physical adaptation to disease QZ 160</p>
--	---

INDEX

<p>Physical agents</p> <p>As a cause of disease QZ 57; WD 600</p> <p>Physical education QT 255</p> <p>Physical examination WB 205</p> <p>Physical medicine WB 460</p> <p>Physical therapy WB 460; WM 405</p> <p>Hospital departments WX 223</p> <p>Physicians W</p> <p>Biography WZ 100-150</p> <p>Directories W 22</p> <p>Liability W 44</p> <p>Literary and artistic work WZ 350</p> <p>Social relations W 62</p> <p>Women W 21; W 22</p> <p>Physics QC</p> <p>Biological QT 34</p> <p>Radiological WN 110</p> <p>Physiological chemistry QU</p> <p>Physiological optics WW 103</p> <p>Physiological psychology BF; WL 102</p> <p>Physiology QT</p> <p>Bacterial QW 52</p> <p>Cellular QH</p> <p>Cold climates QT 160</p> <p>Comparative QT 4</p> <p>Dental WU 102</p> <p>High air pressure WD 650</p> <p>Low air pressure WD 710</p> <p>Pathological QZ 140</p> <p>Psychological BF; WL 102</p> <p>Surgical WO 102</p> <p>Tropical QT 150</p> <p>Physiotherapy see Physical therapy</p> <p>Physostigmine QV 122</p> <p>Pia mater WL 200</p> <p>Picrates QV 612</p> <p>Picric acid QV 612</p> <p>Picrotoxin QV 103</p> <p>Piebald skin WR 265</p> <p>Pigmentation of skin GN</p> <p>Disturbances WR 265</p>	<p>Pigments, Composition of QU 100</p> <p>Piles WI 605</p> <p>Pills QV 785</p> <p>Pilocarpine QV 122</p> <p>Pineal body WK 350</p> <p>Pinna WV 220</p> <p>Pinta WC 400</p> <p>Pinworm QX 271</p> <p>Piperazines QV 253</p> <p>Pituitary gland WK 500</p> <p>Anterior WK 510</p> <p>Anterior, Hormones WK 515</p> <p>Posterior WK 520</p> <p>Posterior, Hormones WK 520</p> <p>Pityriasis</p> <p>Rosea WR 200</p> <p>Linguae WI 210</p> <p>Placenta WQ 212</p> <p>Embryology QS 645</p> <p>Hormones WK 920</p> <p>Plague WC 350</p> <p>Planigraphy WN 160</p> <p>Plantar region WE 880</p> <p>Plants QK</p> <p>Diseases SB</p> <p>Medicinal QV 766</p> <p>Culture SB</p> <p>Microbiology QW 60</p> <p>Poisons WD 500</p> <p>Plasma WH 400; WB 356</p> <p>Plasma expanders WH 450</p> <p>Plasma substitutes WH 450</p> <p>Plasmochin QV 258</p> <p>Plasmodia QX 135</p> <p>Plaster, Adhesive WO 167</p> <p>Plaster of Paris dressings WO 170</p> <p>Plasters QV 65; WB 371</p> <p>Pharmacy QV 785</p> <p>Plastic surgery WO 600</p> <p>Nose WV 312</p> <p>Platelets, Blood WH 300</p> <p>Platyhelminthes QX 350</p> <p>Play</p> <p>Children LB</p> <p>Recreation QT 250</p> <p>Therapeutic use WM 450</p>
---	---

INDEX

Pleura WF 700
 Neoplasms WF 700
 Tuberculosis WF 390

Pleural cavity WF 700

Pleural fluid QY 210

Pleurisy WF 744

Pleuritis WF 744

Pleurodynia, Epidemic WC 500

Plumbism QV 292

Pneumoconiosis WF 654

Pneumoencephalography WL 141

Pneumomediastinum, Diagnostic WF 975

Pneumonectomy WF 350
 Technique WF 668

Pneumonia, Lipid WF 654

Pneumonias WC 202

Pneumoperitoneum, Artificial WI 141

Pneumonolysis WF 350
 Technique WF 768

Pneumothorax WF 746

Pneumothorax, Artificial WF 350
 Technique WF 768

Podiatry WE 890

Podophyllum QV 75

Poetry
 About medicine WZ 330
 By physicians WZ 350

Poison ivy WR 175

Poisoning QV 600
 Animal WD 400
 Food WC 268
 Industrial WA 465
 Plant WD 500

Poisons QV 600
 Detection QV 602; W 750
 Industrial, Protection WA 465
 Public health aspects WA 730

Poisonous animals WD 400

Poisonous gases QV 662

Poisonous plants WD 500

Poliomyelitis WC 555

Poliomyelitis immunization WC 556

Poliosis WR 450

Pollinosis WV 335

Pollution
 Of air WA 754
 Of soil WA 785
 Of swimming and bathing facilities WA 820
 Of water supply WA 689

Polonium WN 415

Polyarthritis rheumatica WC 220

Polycythemia WH 180

Polyneuritis WL 544
 Endemica WD 122

Polyposis WI 430

Polysaccharides QU 83
 Bacterial QW 52

Polyvinylpyrrolidone WH 450

Pompholyx WR 200

Pons WL 310

Pontocaine hydrochloride QV 115

Poor, Medical care W 250

Popliteal space WE 870

Poradenitis nostras WC 185

Porcelain WU 190; WU 180

Pornography HQ

Porphyria WH 190

Porphyrins WH 190

Port quarantine WA 234

Portal system WI 720

Position, Sense of WL 102

Positioning, Radiography WN 160

Posology QV 748

Postage stamps WZ 340

Posterior lobe hormones WK 520

Postgraduate education
 Dental WU 20
 Medical W 20

Postmortem examinations QZ 35
 Medicolegal aspects W 825

Postnatal care WQ 500

Postoperative care WO 183

Postoperative complications WO 184

Postpartum hemorrhage WQ 330

Posture WE 103

Potassium QV 277

Potassium permanganate QV 229

INDEX

Pott's disease WE 253
Powders, Pharmacy QV 785
Practical nurses WY 195
Practice
 Dental WU 32; WU 77
 Medical WB 50; W 33; W 80;
 W 87
Preanesthetic medication WO 234
Precipitation, Antigens QW 640
Precipitin tests QY 265
Precipitinogens QW 640
Precipitins QW 640
 Diagnostic reactions QY 265
Precipitogens QW 640
Pregnancy WQ 200
 Breast in WP 825
 Complications WQ 240
 Ectopic WQ 220
 Legal aspects W 791
 Multiple WQ 235
 Tests QY 335
Premarital examination WP 141
 Laws HQ
Premature infants WS 410
Pre-menstrual tension WP 560
Prenatal care WQ 175
Preoperative care WO 179
Preparatory manipulation, Obstetric WQ 410
Prepayment medical plans W 100
Prepuce WJ 790
Presbyopia WW 300
Prescriptions
 Collected QV 740
 Dental WU 166
 Writing QV 748
Presentation (obstetrics) WQ 307
Preservation
 Blood WH 460
 Dead bodies WA 844
 Drugs WA 730; QV 754
 Foods WA 710
Preservatives QV 820
Pressure
 Blood WG 106
 Intracranial WL 203
Prevention of accident and injury
 WA 250; WA 485; WN 650
Prevention of infectious diseases
 WA 110
Preventive dentistry WU 113
Preventive inoculation WA 110;
 WS 135; QW 806
Preventive medicine WA
Priapism WJ 790
Prison hygiene and medicine HV
Private nursing WY 127
Private practice W 89
Procaine QV 115
Proctological surgery WI 650
Proctology WI 600
Proctoscopy WI 620
Proflavine QV 235
Progesterone WP 530
Prognathism WU 440
Prognosis WB 142
Progressive lipodystrophy WD 214
Progressive muscular dystrophy
 WE 559
Projective tests WM 145
Prolongation of life WT 104
Propamidine QV 223
Prophylactic immunization WS
 135; WA 110; QW 806
Prophylaxis
 Oral WU 113
 Venereal diseases WC 142
Prophylaxis stations WC 27-28
Proprioceptive sense WL 102
Prosencephalon WL 307
Prostate gland WJ 750
Prostatitis WJ 752
Prostheses
 Dental WU 500
 Ocular WW 358
 Orthopedic WE 172
 Paraffin WO 640
 Plastic WO 640
Proteases QU 135
Protectives QV 63
Protein deficiency WD 105
Protein hydrolysates QU 60

INDEX

Protein metabolism QU 55
Protein sensitization QW 900
Proteins
 Antigens QW 570
 Food QU 55
Prothrombin WH 310
Protozoa QX 50
Protozoan infections WC 700
Protracted pregnancy WQ 240
Proverbs, Medical WZ 309
Prurigo WR 200
Pruritis WR 282
 Anus WI 600
 Vulva WP 200
Psoriasis WD 175
Psittacosis WC 525
Psoriasis WR 205
Psychasthenia WM 174
Psychiatric aspects
 Of aviation medicine WD 730
 Of space medicine WD 754
Psychiatric social work WM 58
Psychiatrists, Directories WM 22
Psychiatry WM
 Adolescence WS 462
 Childhood WS 350
 Medicolegal W 740
 Nursing WY 160
 Old age WT 150
Psychic maladjustment WM 190
Psychic variants, Epilepsy WL 385
Psychoanalysis WM 460
 Adolescence WS 462
 Childhood WS 350
 Old age WT 150
Psychodrama WM 430
Psychological aspects
 Of aviation medicine WD 730
 Of space medicine WD 754
Psychology BF
 Abnormal WM
 Adolescence WS 462
 Child WS 105
 Clinical WM
 Criminal HV
 Crowd HM

Psychology BF—Continued
 Educational LB
 Geriatric WT 150
 Mass HM
 Nursing WY 87
 Pastoral WM 61
 Pathological WM
 Physiological WL 102
 Social HM
 War U; UH
Psychoneuroses WM 170
Psychopathic inferiority WM 210
Psychopathic personality WM 210
Psychopathology WM
Psychopharmacology QV 77; WM 402
Psychophysiology WL 102
Psychoses WM 200
Psychoses, Presenile WM 220
Psychosomatic medicine WM 90
Psychosurgery WL 370
Psychotherapy WM 420
 Group WM 430
Psychotomimetic drugs QV 109
Pterygium WW 212
Ptomaines WC 268
Puberty WS 450
Pubiotomy WQ 430
Public baths WA 820
Public carriers WA 810
Public health WA
 Nursing WY 108
Public health administration WA 525
Public health statistics WA 900
Public health workers, Directories WA 22
Puerperium WQ 500
Pulex QX 550
Pulmonary edema WF 600
Pulmonary embolism WG 420
Pulmonary emphysema WF 648
Pulmonary fibrosis WF 600
Pulmonary heart disease WG 420
Pulmonary stenosis WG 220
Pulmonary tuberculosis WF 300

INDEX

Pulmonic valve WG 269
Pulp WU 230
Pulpitis WU 230
Pulse WB 282
Pulsus alternans WG 330
Pulverization QV 778
Puncture WB 373-377
 Sternal WH 380
Puncture fluids QY 210
Pupil, Dilatation of WW 240
Pure food laws WA 697
Purgatives QV 75
Purification
 Air WA 774
 Water supply WA 690
Purine derivatives QV 107
Purpuras WH 312-320
Pus, Clinical examination QY 210
Pyelitis WJ 351
Pyelography WJ 300
Pyelonephritis WJ 353
Pyelophlebitis WJ 351
Pyemia WC 240
Pyloric stenosis WI 387
Pylorospasm WI 150
Pyoderma WR 220
Pyopneumothorax WF 746
Pyramidal tract WL 400
Pyorrhea alveolaris WU 242
Pyothorax WF 745
Pyretotherapy WB 469
 Psychiatry WM 405
Pyrexia WB 152
Pyridoxine QU 195
Pyrogallol QV 241
Pyuria WJ 351

Q

Q fever WC 625
Quackery WZ 310
Quarantine WA 230; SF
Quarantine laws WA 32; SF
Quarantine hospitals WC 27-28
Quinacrine QV 258
Quinidine QV 155

Quinine QV 257
Quintan fever WC 602

R

RNA QU 55
Rabbit fever WC 380
Rabies WC 550; SF
Races, Diseases of WB 720
Rademacherism WB 960
Radiant energy WA 470
Radiation, Cause of disease QZ 57
Radiation effects WN 610-630
Radiation genetics WN 620
Radiation injuries WN 610-630;
 WA 470
Radiation protection WN 650;
 WA 470; WA 778
Radiesthesia WB 890
Radioactive substances WN 300;
 WN 415
 Diagnostic use WN 445
 Therapeutic use WN 450
Radioactive waste WA 788
Radioactivity WN 415
 Safety measures WN 650; WA
 470; WA 778
Radioautography WN 445
Radiobiology WN 610
Radiography WN 100
Radioisotopes WN 415-450; QC
Radiologic services in hospitals
 WX 221
Radiology WN
Radiometry WN 150; WN 650
Radioscopy WN 220
Radiotherapy WN 100; QZ 269;
 WR 660; WN 450
Radium WN 300
Radius WE 820
Railroad accidents WA 275
Railroad cars, Public health as-
 pects WA 810
Rape W 795; HV
Rat-bite fever WC 302
Rat-bite fever, Spirillary WC 405

INDEX

<p>Rats, Public health aspects WA 240</p> <p>Rauwolfia QV 86</p> <p>Raw food diets WB 432</p> <p>Raynaud's disease WG 570</p> <p>Reading, Therapeutic WM 450</p> <p>Reagins QW 900</p> <p>Recklinghausen's disease</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Of bone WK 300 Of nerve QZ 380 <p>Reconstructive orthopedics WE 190</p> <p>Record rooms WX 173</p> <p>Records</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Case-taking WB 290 Hospital case records WX 173 <p>Recreation QT 250</p> <p>Rectocele WP 175</p> <p>Rectovaginal fistula WP 180</p> <p>Rectum WI 600</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anesthesia by WO 290 Feeding by WB 410 Medication by WB 344 <p>Red Cross</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Army services UH Disasters HV Nursing WY 137 <p>Reductive enzymes QU 135</p> <p>Reflex epilepsy WL 385</p> <p>Reflexes WL 106</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Psychogalvanic WL 106; WM 145 <p>Reflexotherapy WB 960</p> <p>Refraction, Ocular WW 300</p> <p>Refrigeration anesthesia WO 350</p> <p>Refuse disposal WA 780</p> <p>Regeneration QZ 150; QH</p> <p>Regional anatomy WO 101</p> <p>Regional anesthesia WO 300</p> <p>Regional surgery WO</p> <p>Registration</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Barbers, beauticians, etc., WA 32 Birth HA; HB Death HA; HB; WA 54 Dental hygienists WU 40 	<p>Registration—Continued</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dentists WU 40 Midwives WQ 32 Notifiable diseases WA 55 Nurses WY 21 Pharmacists QV 29 Physicians W 40 <p>Rehabilitation of disabled veterans</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> UB; UH <p>Rejuvenation WJ 875</p> <p>Relapsing fever WC 410</p> <p>Relationship, Blood</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medicolegal aspects W 791 <p>Relaxation WB 545</p> <p>Religion and psychiatry WM 61</p> <p>Religious orders, Nursing WY 145</p> <p>Remedies</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ancient and medieval QV 743 Domestic medicine WB 120 <p>Renal function tests QY 175</p> <p>Renal hormones WK 180</p> <p>Renal hypertension WG 340</p> <p>Renin WK 180</p> <p>Reproduction (biology) QH</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Human QP; WQ 205 <p>Reproductive system</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drugs acting on QV 170 Female WP Male WJ 700 <p>Reptile poisons WD 410</p> <p>Research (form number 20 or 20.5 in any schedule where applicable)</p> <p>Residencies W 20; WX 203</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dental WU 20 <p>Resins QV 785</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acrylic WU 180-190 <p>Resorcinol QV 223</p> <p>Resorts, Health WB 760</p> <p>Respiration WF 102</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anesthesia WO 277 Artificial WA 292; WO 250 In physical examination WB 284 <p>Mechanism WF 102</p> <p>Skin WR 102</p>
--	--

INDEX

<p>Respirators WF 26</p> <p>Respiratory diseases WF 140</p> <p>Respiratory exchange WF 102</p> <p>Respiratory function tests WB 284</p> <p>Respiratory system WF</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Children WS 280 Virus diseases WC 505 <p>Respiratory tract infections WF 140; WC 505</p> <p>Responsibility W 725</p> <p>Rest QT 265; WB 545</p> <p>Restaurants WA 799</p> <p>Resurrectionists WZ 320</p> <p>Resuscitation WO 250; WA 292</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Of the newborn WQ 450 <p>Retarded child WS 107</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Education LC <p>Reticuloendothelial cytomycosis WC 465</p> <p>Reticuloendothelial system WH 650</p> <p>Reticuloendotheliosis WH 650</p> <p>Retina WW 270</p> <p>Retinal pigments WW 103</p> <p>Retinitis WW 270</p> <p>Retinoblastoma WW 270</p> <p>Retinoscopy WW 143</p> <p>Retrolental fibroplasia WW 260</p> <p>Retroperitoneal neoplasms WI 575</p> <p>Rh factor WH 425</p> <p>Rheumatic fever WC 220</p> <p>Rheumatic heart disease WG 240</p> <p>Rheumatism WE 544</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Acute articular WC 220 <p>Rheumatoid arthritis WE 346</p> <p>Rhinitis WV 335</p> <p>Rhinology WV 300</p> <p>Rhinoplasty WV 312</p> <p>Rhinoscleroma WV 300</p> <p>Rhizanesthesia WO 300</p> <p>Rhubarb QV 75</p> <p>Rhus QV 632</p> <p>Riboflavin QU 191</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Deficiency WD 124 <p>Ribonucleic acid QU 55</p> <p>Ribs WE 715</p>	<p>Rickets WD 145</p> <p>Rickettsia QW 150</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As cause of disease QZ 65 Diseases caused by WC 600 <p>Rickettsiales QW 150</p> <p>Rickettsialpox WC 635</p> <p>Ringworm WR 310</p> <p>Ringworm fungi QW 180</p> <p>River pollution WA 785</p> <p>Rock fever WC 310</p> <p>Rocky Mountain spotted fever WC 620</p> <p>Rodent control WA 240</p> <p>Rodenticides WA 240</p> <p>Roentgen radiation WN</p> <p>Roentgenograms WN 100</p> <p>Roentgenography WN 100</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dental WN 230 <p>Roentgenology WN</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Departments in hospitals WX 221 <p>Roentgenotherapy WN 250</p> <p>Roeteln WC 582</p> <p>Root-canal treatment WU 230</p> <p>Root resection WU 230</p> <p>Rorschach test WM 145</p> <p>Rosaniline dyes QV 235</p> <p>Roseola, Epidemic WC 580</p> <p>Roundworms QX 203</p> <p>Rubella WC 582</p> <p>Rubeola WC 580</p> <p>Ruminative states WM 176</p> <p>Rural health and hygiene WA 390</p> <p>Russian baths WB 525</p> <p style="text-align: center;">S</p> <p>Sabin vaccine WC 556</p> <p>Saccharides QU 75</p> <p>Sacrococcygeal region WE 750</p> <p>Sacroiliac joint WE 750</p> <p>Sadism WM 610</p> <p>Sadomasochism WM 610</p> <p>St. Vitus' dance WL 348</p> <p>Salicylic acid QV 95</p> <p>Saline infusion WB 354</p>
---	---

INDEX

Saliva QY 125
Salivary glands WI 230
Salk vaccine WC 556
Salmonella QW 140
 Food poisoning WC 268
Salpingitis WP 300
Salt-free diets WB 424
Salts QV 273
Salvarsan QV 262
Sanatorium regimen in tuberculosis
 WF 330
Sandfly fever WC 526
Sanitary codes WA 32
Sanitary conditions, Epidemic fac-
 tor WA 110
Sanitary control WA 670
Sanitary engineering WA 670
Sanitary inspections WA 670
Sanitation WA 670
 Industrial WA 440
 Rural WA 390
 School WA 350
Santonin QV 253
Sarcoma QZ 345
Sarcoptes scabiei QX 475
Sarcoptidae QX 475
Satires on medicine and physicians
 WZ 305
Scabies WR 365
Scalds WO 704
Scalenus anticus syndrome WE
 725
Scaling WU 113
Scalp WR 450
Scapula WE 810
Scarlatina WC 214
Scarlet fever WC 214
Schistosomes QX 355
Schistosomiasis WC 810
Schizoid personality WM 203
Schizophrenia WM 203
School health and hygiene WA 350
School nursing WY 113
Schools (form number 19 in any
 schedule where applicable)
 For exceptional children LC

Schools—Continued
 For the blind HV
 For the deaf HV
 For the deaf-mutes HV
Sciatica WE 755
Sclera WW 230
Scleritis WW 230
Scleroderma WR 260
Sclerosis QZ 190
 Multiple WL 360
Scoliosis WE 735
Scopolamine QV 134
Scopolamine-morphine anesthesia
 WO 450; WO 284
Scorbutus WD 140
Scorpions QX 469
 Poisons WD 420
Scrofula WF 290
Scrofuloderma WR 245
Scrotum WJ 800
Scrub typhus WC 630
Scurvy WD 140
Sea bathing WB 525
Sea pollution WA 820
Sealed cabin ecology WD 756
Seasickness WD 630
Sebaceous cyst WR 420
Sebaceous glands WR 410
Seborrhea WR 415
Secobarbital QV 88
Secretary, Medical W 80
Secretin WK 170
Sedatives QV 85
 Uterine QV 170
Selye syndrome QZ 160
Semen
 Clinical examination QY 190
 Secretion WJ 702; WJ 834
 Stains, Medicolegal examination
 W 750
Semicircular canals WV 255
Semilunar bone WE 830
Semilunar cartilages WE 870
Seminal vesicles WJ 750
Semiology WB 143
Senescence WT

INDEX

Senility WT
Sensation WL 700
 Disturbances WR 280
 Hunger WI 102
 Skin WR 102
Sense
 Acoustic WV 270
 Olfactory WV 301
 Pain WB 176; WL 700
 Position WL 102
 Proprioceptive WL 102
 Tactile WR 102
 Taste WI 210
 Visual WW 103
Sense organs WL 700
Sensibilisinogens QW 900
Sensibilizer in cytolysis QW 660
Sensitinogens QW 900
Sensitization QW 900
Sensitizer in cytolysis QW 660
Separation, Drugs QV 778
Septic sore throat WC 210
Septicemia WC 240
 Puerperal WQ 505
Septum, Nasal WV 320
Serial publications, Medical W 1
Serodiagnosis QY 265
Serotherapy QW 815
Serum
 Albumin WH 400
 Convalescent QW 815
 Diagnosis QY 265
 Globulin WH 400
 Immune QW 815
Serum sickness WD 330
Serum therapy QW 815
Servicemen, Rehabilitation UB;
 UH
Sewage bacteriology QW 80
Sewage disposal WA 785
Sex
 Biology QH
 Cause and determination QP
 Hygiene HQ
 Female WP 120
 Male WJ 700
Sex—Continued
 School texts QT 225
 Medicolegal aspects W 795
Organs
 Female WP
 Male WJ 700
Sexual adjustment WP 610
Sexual behavior HQ
Sexual deviants WM 610
Sexual education QT 225; HQ
Sexual hormones WK 900
 Female WP 520
 Male WJ 875
Sexual intercourse HQ
 Abnormal WM 610
 "Marriage manuals" HQ
 Problems of adjustment WP 610
Sexual offenses W 795
Sexual perversions WM 610
Sexual system, Drugs acting on
 QV 170
Shadow test WW 300
Shin bone fever WC 602
Shingles WC 575
Ships
 Public health aspects WA 810
 Quarantine WA 284
Shock WO 149; QZ 140
 Anaphylactic QW 900
 Electrical WD 602; WM 412
Shock therapy
 Electric WM 412
 Insulin WM 410
 Pentylenetetrazole WM 410
Shorthand, Medical W 13
Shoulder WE 810
Shwartzman phenomenon QW 900
Sick, Social service W 322
Sickle cell anemia WH 170
Sickness insurance W 100
Siderosis WF 654
Sight
 Binocular WW 400
 Conservation WW 113
 Perimetry WW 145
 Physiology WW 103

INDEX

<p>Sigmoid WI 560</p> <p>Sigmoidoscopy WI 620</p> <p>Silicate fillings WU 190; WU 180</p> <p>Silicosis WF 654</p> <p>Silver QV 297</p> <p>Simmond's disease WK 550</p> <p>Sinus</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arrhythmia WG 330 Paranasal WV 340 <p>Sinusitis WV 340</p> <p>Siphonaptera QX 550</p> <p>Situs transversus QS 675</p> <p>"606" QV 262</p> <p>Skeleton WE</p> <p>Skiascopy WW 300</p> <p>Skin WR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Children WS 260 Drugs acting on QV 60 Radiotherapy WR 660 <p>Skin glands WR 101</p> <p>Skin grafts WO 610</p> <p>Skin tests QY 260</p> <p>Skull WE 705</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fracture WL 354 <p>Slaughter-houses, Public health aspects WA 707</p> <p>Sleep WL 108</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disorders WM 188 Drugs promoting QV 85 In personal hygiene QT 265 <p>Sleep talking WM 188</p> <p>Sleep therapy WO 350</p> <p>Sleep walking WM 188</p> <p>Sleeping sickness (encephalitis lethargica) WC 542</p> <p>Sleeping sickness (trypanosomiasis) WC 705</p> <p>Slit lamp microscopy WW 143</p> <p>Smallpox WC 585</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vaccination WC 588 <p>Smell WV 301</p> <p>Smith, Theobald, phenomenon QW 900</p> <p>Smoke, Public health aspects WA 754</p> <p>Smokers' patches WI 210</p>	<p>Smokers' tongue WI 210</p> <p>Smokes, Toxic QV 665</p> <p>Snake poisons WD 410</p> <p>Snakeroot poisoning WD 530</p> <p>Sneezing gas QV 665</p> <p>Soap QV 220</p> <p>Social medicine WA 30</p> <p>Social service in hospitals W 322</p> <p>Social work HV</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Children WA 310-320 Hospitals W 322 Maternity WA 310 Medical W 322 Psychiatric WM 58 <p>Socialized medicine W 225</p> <p>Societies (form number 1 in any schedule where applicable)</p> <p>Sociology HM-HV</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medical W 322 Psychiatry interrelationships HV <p>Sodium chloride metabolism QU 130; WD 220</p> <p>Sodium salts QV 273</p> <p>Sudoku WC 405</p> <p>Soft-tissue radiography WN 160</p> <p>Softening, Brain WL 355</p> <p>Soil microbiology QW 60</p> <p>Soil pollution, Public health aspects WA 785</p> <p>Solar fever WC 528</p> <p>Soldier's heart WG 320</p> <p>Sole, Foot WE 880</p> <p>Solutions QV 785</p> <p>Solvents QV 633</p> <p>Somatization syndromes WM 174</p> <p>Somnambulism WM 188</p> <p>Somniloquism WM 188</p> <p>Soporifics QV 85</p> <p>Sore throat, Septic WC 210</p> <p>Space biology WD 758</p> <p>Space flight WD 750</p> <p>Space medicine WD 750</p> <p>Space perception WW 103</p> <p>Spasm, Drugs relieving QV 85</p> <p>Spastic paralysis WS 340</p>
--	---

INDEX

<p>Spatial orientation WV 255</p> <p>Spatial vectorcardiography WG 140</p> <p>Specialization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medical W 90 Nursing WY 101-163 <p>Spectacles WW 350</p> <p>Speech WV 501</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disorders WM 475; WL 340 <p>Speed, Physiological effects WD 720</p> <p>Spermatic cord WJ 780</p> <p>Spermatocides QV 177</p> <p>Spermatogenesis WJ 834</p> <p>Spermatozoa WJ 834</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Drugs destroying QV 177 <p>Sphenoidal sinus WV 358</p> <p>Sphygmography WB 280</p> <p>Spiders QX 471</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Poisons WD 420 <p>Spina bifida WE 730</p> <p>Spinal anesthesia WO 305</p> <p>Spinal cord WL 400</p> <p>Spinal cord injuries WL 400</p> <p>Spinal diseases WE 725</p> <p>Spinal injuries WE 725</p> <p>Spinal neoplasms WE 725</p> <p>Spinal nerve roots WL 400</p> <p>Spinal nerves WL 400</p> <p>Spinal puncture WB 377</p> <p>Spine WE 725</p> <p>Spirochaetales QW 155</p> <p>Spirochetal diseases WC 400-425</p> <p>Spirochetosis WC 400</p> <p>Spirometry WB 284</p> <p>Spironolactone QV 160</p> <p>Spleen WH 600</p> <p>Splenic fever WC 305</p> <p>Splenomegaly WH 600</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Febrile tropical WC 715 <p>Splints WE 172</p> <p>Spondylitis WE 725</p> <p>Sporotrichosis WC 475</p> <p>Sporozoa QX 123</p> <p>Sport medicine QT 260</p> <p>Sports QT 260</p>	<p>Spotted fever, Rocky Mountain WC 620</p> <p>Sprains WE 175</p> <p>Sprue WD 175</p> <p>Sputum QY 120</p> <p>Squint WW 415</p> <p>Stains</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bacteriology QW 25 In medicolegal examination W 750 <p>Stammering WM 475</p> <p>Standardization, Drugs QV 771</p> <p>Stapes mobilization WV 265</p> <p>Staphylococcus QW 140</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Food poisoning WC 268 Infection WC 250 <p>Starches QU 83</p> <p>Starvation WD 105</p> <p>State medicine W 225</p> <p>Statistics</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Physicians and medical care W 76 Public health WA 900 Surgical WO 16 Vital HB <p>Status lymphaticus WK 400</p> <p>Steatorrhea, Idiopathic WD 175</p> <p>Stegomyia QX 525</p> <p>Stereoscopy WN 100</p> <p>Sterility WP 570</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Female WP 570 Male WJ 709 <p>Sterilization</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Criminals and defectives HV Female WP 660 Male WJ 868 Surgical WO 113 <p>Sternum WE 715</p> <p>Steroid hormones WK 150</p> <p>Sterols QU 95</p> <p>Stethoscopy WB 278</p> <p>Stilbestrol WP 522</p> <p>Stillbirth WQ 225</p> <p>Stimulants</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Central nervous system QV 100 Parasympathomimetic QV 122
--	--

INDEX

<p>Stimulants—Continued</p> <p> Sympathomimetic QV 129</p> <p>Stomach WI 300</p> <p> Acidity WI 308</p> <p> Acids, Drugs counteracting QV 69</p> <p> Contents of, Clinical examination QY 130</p> <p> Desiccated QV 184</p> <p>Stomatitis WI 200</p> <p>Stomatology WU 140; WI 200</p> <p>Strabismus WW 415</p> <p>Strains WE 175</p> <p>Stramonium QV 134</p> <p>Strapping, Wounds WO 167</p> <p>Stratigraphy WN 160</p> <p>Stream pollution WA 785</p> <p>Streetcars, Public health aspects WA 810</p> <p>Streptococcus QW 140</p> <p> Food poisoning WC 268</p> <p> Infection WC 210</p> <p>Streptomycin QV 356</p> <p>Stress WM 172</p> <p>Stroke</p> <p> Apoplectic WL 355</p> <p> Heat WD 610</p> <p> Lightning WD 602</p> <p> Sun WD 610</p> <p>Strongyloidea QX 243</p> <p>Strongyloidiasis WC 865</p> <p>Strophanthin QV 153</p> <p>Struma WK 259</p> <p>Strychnine QV 103; QV 628</p> <p>Stuttering WM 475</p> <p>Subcutaneous tissue, Medication by WB 354</p> <p>Sublimation, Drugs QV 778</p> <p>Sublingual gland WI 230</p> <p>Submarine medicine WD 650</p> <p>Submaxillary gland WI 230</p> <p>Sucrose QU 83</p> <p>Sudorifics QV 122</p> <p>Suffocating gases QV 664</p> <p>Suffocation WO 250; WA 292</p> <p>Sugars QU 75</p>	<p>Suggestive therapeutics WM 415;</p> <p> WB 880</p> <p>Suicide W 864; HV</p> <p>Sulfanilamide QV 265</p> <p>Sulfonamides QV 265</p> <p>Sulfonethylmethane QV 85</p> <p>Sulfonmethane QV 85</p> <p>Sumac QV 632</p> <p>Sun baths WB 480</p> <p>Sun fever WC 528</p> <p>Sunlight QT 230; WB 480</p> <p>Sunstroke WD 610</p> <p>Superfecundation WQ 235</p> <p>Superfetation WQ 235</p> <p>Supernumerary organs QS 675</p> <p>Superalite QV 664</p> <p>Supersonic waves QC; WB 515</p> <p>Superstitions, Medical WZ 309</p> <p>Supplies, Pharmaceutical QV 790</p> <p> Military UH</p> <p>Supply catalogs</p> <p> Drugs QV 772</p> <p> Hospital W 26</p> <p> Medicine W 26</p> <p> Surgery W 26</p> <p>Suppositories QV 785</p> <p>Suprarenal glands WK 700</p> <p> Hormones WK 725; WK 755</p> <p>Suprarenalin WK 725</p> <p>Surface anesthesia WO 340</p> <p>Surgeons, Directories WO 22</p> <p> Oral, Directories WU 22</p> <p>Surgery WO</p> <p> Abdominal WI 900</p> <p> Cardiac problems WG 460</p> <p> Cardiovascular WG 168</p> <p> Cystoscopic WJ 500</p> <p> Dental WU</p> <p> Experimental WO 50</p> <p> Exploratory WO 141</p> <p> Gynecological WP 660</p> <p> Military WO 800</p> <p> Nursing WY 161</p> <p> Obstetrical WQ 400</p> <p> Operative WO 500</p> <p> Ophthalmological WW 168</p>
--	--

INDEX

<p>Surgery—Continued Oral WU 600 Orthopedics WE 168 Otorhinolaryngological WV 168 Plastic WO 600; WV 312 Proctological WI 650 Thoracic WF 980 Urological WJ 168 Surgery of Adrenal glands WK 790 Brain WL 368; WL 370 Breast WP 910 Heart WG 168 Intestines WI 480 Kidney WJ 368 Lips WV 440 Lungs WF 350; WF 668; WF 768 Neoplasms QZ 268 Nervous system WL 368; WL 370; WL 600 Pituitary gland WK 590 Prostate WJ 768 Stomach WI 380 Testis WJ 868 Thorax WF 980 Thyroid gland WK 280 Uterus WP 468 Surgical atlases WO 517 Surgical care plans W 100 Surgical diseases WO 140 Surgical infection WO 184 Surgical nursing WY 161 Surveys Chronic disease WT 30 Dental WU 30 Diet QU 146 Geriatrics WT 30 Health WA 900 Hospital WX 27 Nursing WY 31 Public health WA 900 Sanitary WA 670 Sutures WO 166 Swallowing WI 102 Sweat glands WR 400</p>	<p>Sweating WR 102 Drugs inducing QV 122 Swedish gymnastics WB 541 Swimming pools, Public health aspects WA 820 Symbolism, Medical WZ 334 Sympathectomy WL 600 Sympathetic nervous system WL 600 Sympatholytics QV 132 Sympathomimetics QV 129 Symphiectomy WQ 430 Symphiotomy WQ 430 Symptomatology WB 143 Synapse WL 102 Syncope WB 182 Synergism QV 38 Synovia WE 300 Synovial fluid WE 300 Synovial membranes WE 300 Synovioma WE 300 Syphilis WC 160 Cerebrospinal WC 165 Chemotherapy WC 170 Congenital WC 161 Drugs for QV 261–262 Serodiagnosis QY 275 Systemic poisons QV 667 T TAT WM 145 Tabacosis WF 654 Tabes dorsalis WC 165 Tables (form number 16 in any schedule where applicable) Tablets, Pharmacy QV 785 Tachycardia WG 330 Taenia QX 400 Tannins QV 65 Tapeworm infection WC 830 Tapeworms QX 400 Tapping WB 373 Tarantulas QX 471 Poisoning WD 420 Tars QV 241</p>
---	--

INDEX

<p>Tartar</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dental WU 220 Emetic QV 73 <p>Taste WI 210</p> <p>Tea WB 438</p> <p>Teaching LB</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medicine W 88 The blind HV The deaf HV The deaf-mutes HV <p>Tears, Secretion WW 208</p> <p>Technology, Radiologic WN 160</p> <p>Teeth WU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Medicolegal aspects W 705 <p>Teeth-straightening WU 400</p> <p>Teething WU 210</p> <p>Telencephalon WL 307</p> <p>Teletherapy, Radioisotope WN 450</p> <p>Television (form number 18 in any schedule where applicable)</p> <p>Temperature (body) WB 270</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> High WB 152 Drugs relieving QV 95 Therapeutic use WB 469; WM 405 <p>In antibody production QW 570</p> <p>In ovulation WP 540</p> <p>In physical examination WB 270</p> <p>Temperature (climate)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As an epidemic factor WB 700 <p>Tendons and tendon sheaths WE 600</p> <p>Teniacides QV 253</p> <p>Teniasis WC 830</p> <p>Tenicides QV 253</p> <p>Tenosynovitis WE 600</p> <p>Tension, Intraocular WW 143</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increased WW 290 <p>Teratology QS 675</p> <p>Terminology, Medical W 15</p> <p>Terpenes QV 633</p> <p>Testis WJ 830</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hormones WJ 875 	<p>Tests</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Clinical pathology QY Psychiatric WM 145 Psychological BF Serodiagnostic QY 265 <p>Tetanus WC 370</p> <p>Tetany WD 200</p> <p>Tetracaine QV 115</p> <p>Tetrachlorethylene, Anthelmintic QV 253</p> <p>Tetracycline QV 350</p> <p>Tetralogy of Fallot WG 220</p> <p>Thalamencephalon WL 312</p> <p>Thalamus WL 312</p> <p>Thalassemia WH 170</p> <p>Thalassotherapy WB 750</p> <p>Thallium (toxicology) QV 618</p> <p>Thebaine QV 90</p> <p>Thematic apperception test WM 145</p> <p>Theobromine QV 107</p> <p>Theophylline QV 107</p> <p>Therapeutic abortion WQ 440</p> <p>Therapeutics WB 300</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Anesthesia WO 375 Cardiovascular WG 166 Dental WU 166 Dermatological WR 650 Gynecological WP 650 Hormone WK 190 Ocular WW 166 Oral WU 166 Pediatric WS 366 Physical WB 460 Psychiatry WM 400 Radioactive substances WN 450 Radium WN 340 Roentgen ray WN 250 Sleep WO 350 Special systems WB 900-960 Urological WJ 166 <p>Thermometry WB 270</p> <p>Thermopenetration WB 510</p> <p>Thermoregulation WR 102</p> <p>Thermotherapy WB 465</p> <p>Thiamine QU 189</p>
--	--

INDEX

Thiocyanates QV 156
Thiopental QV 88
Thomsonian medicine WB 960
Thoracentesis WB 375
Thoracic injuries WF 985
Thoracoplasty WF 980
Thoracoscopy WF 975
Thorax WE 715; WF 970
Thorium WN 415
Threadworms QX 203
Three-day fever WC 526
Throat WV 400
Thromboangiitis obliterans WG 520
Thrombocytes WH 300
Thrombophlebitis WG 610
Thrombosis
Arterial WG 540
Cerebral WL 355
Coronary WG 300
Manifestations of pathology QZ 170
Meningeal vessels WL 200
Pulmonary WG 420
Venous WG 610
Thrush WC 470
Thumb WE 835
Thymol QV 223
Thymus gland WK 400
Thyroid gland WK 200
Hormones WK 202
Thyrotoxicosis WK 265
Tibia WE 870
Tick-borne rickettsial fevers WC 620-625
Ticks QX 479
Ties WM 170
Tin
Fillings WU 180; WU 190
Toxicology QV 618
Tinctures, Pharmacy QV 785
Tinea WR 310
Tinea favosa WR 330
Tinnitus WV 272
Tissue
Composition QU 100

Tissue—Continued
Culture QS 525; QS 530
Susceptibility to infection QW 700
Transplantation WO 610
Tissue therapy WB 391
Tobacco
Addiction HV
Toxicology QV 137
Tocopherol QU 179
Toenails WR 475
Toes WE 835
Toilets, Public health aspects WA 830
Tolerance of drugs QV 38
Tombs, Public health aspects WA 846
Tomography WN 160
Tongue WI 210
Tonometry WW 143
Tonsillectomy WV 430
Tonsillitis WV 430
Tonsils WV 430
Tooth-cleaning WU 113
Toothbrushes WU 113
Topical infiltration WO 340
Torsion, Ovarian WP 320
Torulosis WC 475
Toxemia, Intestinal WI 405
Toxemias, Pregnancy WQ 215
Toxicology QV 600
Industrial WA 465
Public health aspects WA 730
Toxin-antitoxin reaction QW 630
Toxins QW 630
Toxoids QW 805
Toxoplasma QX 190
Toxoplasmosis WC 725; WW 100
Tracers (biology) WN 415; WN 445
Trachea WF 490
Tracheitis WF 546
Tracheotomy WF 490
Trachoma WW 215
Traction WE 190
Tractors, Metallic WB 890

INDEX

<p>Trades, Diseases WA 400</p> <p>Traffic accidents, Public health aspects WA 275</p> <p>Training, Athletic QT 260</p> <p>Training of children WS 113</p> <p>Tranquilizing agents QV 86</p> <p>Transferases QU 135</p> <p>Transfusion WB 356</p> <p>Transillumination WW 143</p> <p>Transmission of infectious diseases WA 110; QW 700; QX 650</p> <p>Transplantation WO 610</p> <p>Transport carriers, Public health aspects WA 810</p> <p>Transportation nursing WY 143</p> <p>Transportation of wounded and ill Hospital departments WX 215 Military UH</p> <p>Transvestitism WM 610</p> <p>Trauma</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> As cause of disease QZ 55 Death, Medicolegal aspects W 843 Surgery WO 700 <p>Travel accidents, Public health aspects WA 275</p> <p>Travels, Medical W 10</p> <p>Trematode infections WC 805</p> <p>Trematodes QX 353</p> <p>Trench fever WC 602</p> <p>Trench foot WG 530</p> <p>Trephining WE 705</p> <p>Treponema QW 155</p> <p>Treponematosis WC 425</p> <p>Trials, Medicolegal W 700</p> <p>Tribromoethanol QV 81; WO 290</p> <p>Trichina QX 207</p> <p>Trichinelloidea QX 207</p> <p>Trichinosis WC 855</p> <p>Trichloromethane anesthesia WO 277</p> <p>Trichloromethylchloroformate QV 664</p> <p>Trichocephaliasis WC 860</p> <p>Trichomonas QX 70</p> <p>Trichomonas vaginitis WP 258</p>	<p>Trichomoniasis WP 258</p> <p>Trichuriasis WC 860</p> <p>Trichuris QX 207</p> <p>Tricuspid valve WG 268</p> <p>Trifluoperazine QV 86</p> <p>Trional QV 85</p> <p>Triplets WQ 235; QS 642</p> <p>Trituration QV 778</p> <p>Trombiculidae QX 483</p> <p>Tropical climate QT 150</p> <p>Tropical diseases WC 680</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Of the skin WR 350 <p>Tropical hygiene QT 150</p> <p>Tropical medicine WC 680</p> <p>Trunk WE 700</p> <p>Trypanosoma QX 70</p> <p>Trypanosomiasis WC 705</p> <p>Tryparsamide QV 294</p> <p>Trypsin WI 802</p> <p>Tsetse flies QX 505</p> <p>Tsetse fly disease WC 705; SF</p> <p>Tsutsugamushi fever WC 630</p> <p>Tuba uterina WP 300</p> <p>Tubal pregnancy WQ 220</p> <p>Tube grafts WO 610</p> <p>Tubercle bacillus QW 125</p> <p>Tuberculin WF 250</p> <p>Tuberculosis WF 200</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Children WF 415 Drugs QV 268 Genital WP 160 Industrial WF 405 Laws WF 200 Lymph nodes WF 290 Miliary WF 380 Nursing WY 163 Osteoarticular WE 253 Pleura WF 390 Pulmonary WF 300 Skin WR 245 Societies WF 1 <p>Tularemia WC 380</p> <p>Tumors QZ 200</p> <p>Tunica vaginalis WJ 800</p> <p>Tunnel anemia WC 890</p> <p>Turbinates WV 324</p>
--	--

INDEX

<p>Turkish baths WB 525 Turpentine QV 65 Twilight sleep WO 450 Twinning QS 642; WQ 235 Tympanic membrane WV 225 Tympanum WV 225 Typhoid bacillus QW 140 Typhoid fever WC 270 Typhus fever WC 605 Typhus, Murine WC 615 Tyramine QV 174 Tyrothricin QV 350</p> <p style="text-align: center;">U</p> <p>Ulcer Decubitus WR 598 Duodenal WI 370 Gastric WI 360 Peptic WI 350 Ultrasonic therapy WB 515 Ultrasonics QC Ultraviolet therapy WB 480 Umbilical cord QW 210 Umbilical region WI 940 Uncinaria QX 243 Uncinariasis WC 890 Unconsciousness WB 182 Undulant fever WC 310 Unverricht's disease WL 385 Upper extremities WE 805 Uranium WN 415 Ureides QV 85 Uremia WJ 348 Ureter WJ 400 Ureteritis WJ 400 Urethra WJ 600 Urethritis WJ 600 Urethrocele WP 175 Urethrotomy WJ 600 Urinary system WJ Antiseptics and disinfectants QV 243 Children WS 320 Drugs acting on QV 160 Urination disorders WI 500</p>	<p>Urine Clinical examination QY 185 Secretion WJ 303 Sugar WK 810; WK 870 Urogastrone WK 180 Urogenital system WJ Children WS 320 Urography WJ 141 Urology WJ Children WS 320 Urotropin QV 243 Urticaria WR 170 Uterine prolapse WP 454 Uterus WP 400 Sedatives QV 170 Uvea WW 240 Uveal tract WW 240 Uveitis WW 240 Uvula WV 410</p> <p style="text-align: center;">V</p> <p>Vaccination QW 806 Poliomyelitis WC 556 Smallpox WC 588 Vaccines QW 805 Vagina WP 250 Vaginismus WP 610 Vaginitis WP 255 Vagotonia WL 330 Vagus nerve WL 330 Vapor baths WB 525 Vaquez's disease WH 180 Varicella WC 572 Varices WG 620 Varicocele WJ 780 Varicose veins WG 620 In pregnancy WQ 240 Variola WC 585 Varix WG 620 Vas deferens WJ 780 Vascular surgery WG 168 Vascular system WG Children WS 290 Vasodilator disorders WG 578 Vasomotor regulation WG 560</p>
---	--

INDEX

Vasomotor system WG 102
 Vasospastic disorders WG 570
 Vater's ampulla WI 750
 Vectocardiography WG 140
 Vectors QX 650; QW 700
 Public health aspects WA 110
 Vegetable diet WB 430
 Vegetable drugs QV 766
 Vegetable poisons WD 500
 Vegetable purgatives QV 75
 Vegetables WA 703; TX
 Vegetarianism WB 430
 Vegetative nervous system
 WL 600
 Vehicles (drug) QV 800
 Vein-anesthesia WO 285
 Veins WG 600
 Medication by WB 354
 Venereal diseases WC 140
 Venesection WB 381
 Venoclysis, Medication by
 WB 354
 Venom WD 400
 Ventilation WA 770
 Ventral hernia WI 955
 Ventricular puncture WB 377
 Ventricular system WL 203
 Ventriculography WL 141
 Veratrum alkaloids QV 156
 Vermifuges QV 253
 Vermin, Public health aspects
 WA 240
 Veronal QV 88
 Verruga
 Peruana WC 640
 Verse's disease WE 740
 Version, Obstetric WQ 410
 Vertebrae WE 725
 Vertigo, Aural WV 258
 Vertigraphy WN 160
 Vesicant gases QV 666
 Vesicovaginal fistula WP 180
 Vesiculitis, Seminal WJ 750
 Vestibule WV 255
 Veterinary bacteriology QW 70
 Veterinary medicine SF
 Military UH
 Vibration WB 535; WD 735
 Vicarious menstruation WP 550
 Vichy water WB 442
 Vincent's infection WI 200
 Vinyl ether QV 81
 Violence, Criminal W 860
 Virales QW 160
 Virilism WK 770
 Virulence QW 730
 Virus diseases WC 500
 Virus pneumonia WC 207
 Viruses QW 160
 As cause of disease QZ 65
 Viscosity, Blood WH 400; QY 408
 Vision WW
 Binocular WW 400
 Conservation WW 113
 Field WW 145
 Measurement WW 141
 Night WW 103
 Perimetry WW 145
 Physiology WW 103
 Visiting nurse associations WY 115
 Visual perception WW 103
 Visual purple WW 103
 Vital statistics HB
 Vitamin content of foods QU 160
 Vitamin deficiency
 As cause of disease QZ 109
 Diseases WD 100
 Vitamins QU 160
 Assay of QY 350
 Vitiligo WR 265
 Vitreous WW 250
 Vivisection WO 50; HV
 Vocal cords WV 530
 Voice
 Care WV 500
 Disorders WV 500
 Physiology WV 501
 Training WV 500
 Volatile oils QV 785; QV 65
 Volatile substances QV 633
 Volhynia fever WC 602

INDEX

<p> Volkmann's contracture WE 835 Voluntary health insurance W 125; W 275 Volvulus WI 450 Vomiting Drugs promoting QV 73 In pregnancy WQ 215 Physiology WI 146 Vomiting gas QV 664 Von Gierke's disease WD 200 Voyages, Medical W 10 Vulva WP 200 Vulvitis WP 200 Vulvovaginal glands WP 200 Vulvovaginitis WP 200 </p> <p style="text-align: center;">W</p> <p> War U; V Civilian protection UA Combat psychiatry UH Morale U Psychiatry UH Psychology U; UH Rehabilitation UB Surgery WO 800 Wounded, Transportation of UH War gases QV 663 War neuroses WM 184 Ward attendants WY 191 Psychiatric WY 160 Warfare, Biological QW 300; UG Warts WR 500 Wasps QX 565 Waste disposal WA 778 Industrial WA 788 Water Analysis Bacteriological QW 80 Chemical WA 686 General works WA 686 As a beverage WB 442 Bacteriology QW 80 Balance QU 105; WD 220 Metabolism QU 130; WD 220 </p>	<p> Water—Continued Mineral WB 442 Officinal QV 785 Pharmacology QV 270 Pollution WA 689 Purification WA 690 Sanitation WA 675 Supply WA 675 Therapeutic use WB 442; WB 520 Water-electrolyte balance QU 105; WD 220 Weather WB 700 Webbed fingers and toes WE 835 Weber-Christian disease WR 220 Weight-tables for children WS 16 Weightlessness WD 752 Weights, Pharmaceutical QV 16 Weil's disease WC 420 Welfare work HV Children WA 310–320 Hospitals W 322 Maternity WA 310 Medical W 322 Psychiatric WM 58 Wens, Sebaceous WR 420 Wheat, Therapeutic use WB 430 Whitmore's disease WC 330 Whooping cough WC 340 Wilson's disease WI 740 Wines WB 444 Women HQ In dentistry WU 21 In industry Legislation HD Protection WA 491 In medicine W 21 Woolsorters' disease WC 305 Work (physiology) WE 103 Workmen's compensation HD Medicolegal aspects W 925 Worms Drugs destroying QV 253 Intestinal QX 200 Wound healing WO 185 Wound infections WC 255 </p>
---	---

INDEX

Wounded, Transportation in war	X-ray service, Hospital WX 221
UH	X-rays WN
Wounds	
As cause of disease QZ 55	
Death, Medicolegal aspects W	
800	
Gunshot WO 807	
Operative WO 185	
Traumatic WO 700	
Wrist WE 830	
	X
Xanthines QV 107	
Xanthomatoses WD 200	
Xeroderma WR 260	
Xerophthalmia WW 212	
X-ray diagnosis WN 200	
X-ray measurement in obstetrics	
WQ 320	Zimmermann's corpuscles WH 300
	Zinc QV 298
	Zona WC 575

**NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE CLASSIFICATION
3rd Edition, 1964—SUPPLEMENT**

Additions and Changes through December 1968

Entries completely in brackets are changes or entries under which changes are to be made. Others are additions. Instructions to be inserted in the schedules are italicized. Instructions for making additions and changes are underlined, and follow the item or items to be acted upon. Insert the following additions and changes in their proper position.

TABLE G

p. xiv

[Subordinate Political Units, under W2, WA 546, and WA 900]
Correct at beginning of third paragraph.

p. xviii

[DT7—Trinidad and Tobago]

p. xix

VII. Africa

HA14—Central Africa

HA15—Eastern Africa

[HB4—Botswana (*Include the former Bechuanaland*)]

HC43—Central African Republic

HL3—Lesotho (*See also Basutoland*)

HM4—Malawi (*See also Nyasaland*)

HR8—Rwanda (*Include the former Ruanda-Urundi*)

HS1—Senegal

[HS5—Somalia (*Include the former British Somaliland*)]

[HT3—Tanzania (*Include the former Tanganyika. See also Zanzibar*)]

HZ2—Zambia (*See also Rhodesia*)

SUPPLEMENT

p. xx

VIII. ASIA

JK8—Kuwait

JM1—Macao (Colony) (*Include Taipa Island*)
[JM2—Malaysia (*Include the former Malaya*)]

X. Islands of Pacific and Indian Oceans

LI4—Indonesia (*See also Netherlands Indies*)

XI. International

MA4—Allied Forces

—*European Community agencies class with Europe GA1*

MS7—South East Asia Treaty Organization

MS9—Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers

p. 7 (QS)

HISTOLOGY

*511 History (Table G)

523 Tissue Banks

523 Collective

524 Individual, A-Z

EMBRYOLOGY

*611 History (Table G)

613 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

617 Atlases

p. 10 (QT)

20.5 Research

[34 Biophysics. Biomedical engineering]

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

165 Body temperature regulation

SUPPLEMENT

p. 10 (QT)—Continued

167 Physiological periodicity (General)

PHYSIOLOGY AND HYGIENE

[180 Physiology. General hygiene]

Include college level texts.

p. 11 (QT)

School texts of physiology and hygiene

[210 Secondary

Classify material on hygiene of adolescence in WS 460].

[215 Juvenile]

p. 13 (QU)

16 Tables

p. 14 (QU)

[50 Chemistry of food substances (General)]

[55 Proteins] Realign with heading above.

58 Nucleoproteins. Nucleic acids Align with Amino acids.

[75 Carbohydrates] Realign with QU 50.

[85 Fats and related compounds] Realign with QU 50.

p. 17 (QV)

Classify history of a single drug with the drug. Add to second paragraph.

p. 18 (QV)

17 Atlases. Pictorial works

*20 Graduate pharmaceutical education

*20.5 Research

SUPPLEMENT

p. 23 (QV)

254 Antiprotozoal agents Indent 255 and 256 (with its subdivisions) under 254.

p. 26 (QV)

[743 Ancient and medieval remedies] Delete.

p. 27 (QV)

[770 Geographic distribution of medicinal plants (Table G)]

773 Fraud in the manufacturing and sale of drugs

p. 29 (QW)

QW 1-300 Bacteriology

QW 501-900 Immunology Add as a leader underneath the first italicized note.

p. 30 (QW)

*20.5 Research

128 Beggiatoales

p. 31 (QW)

142 Hyphomicrobiales

143 Mycoplasmatales

148 Pseudomonadales

[160 Viruses]

Specific viruses, A-Z, e.g. QW 160.A6 Arbovirus

SUPPLEMENT

p. 32 (QW)

[570 Antigens. Antibodies. Serology]

p. 39 (QY)

16 Tables

p. 40 (QY)

21 Medical technology as a profession

22 Directories. *Class directories of all pathologists in QZ 22. Use this number for directories of pathological laboratories, technicians, etc.] Remove the brackets before and after this entry.*

23 Laboratories, institutes, etc. *Use WX schedule for those connected with hospitals.]*

*32 Laws relating to laboratories, etc. (Table G)

p. 44 (QZ)

42 Iatrogenic disease. *Includes side effects of drugs and medication errors.*

p. 45 (QZ)

[201 Popular works on all aspects of neoplasms in general]

p. 49 (W)

*[3 Congresses]

Classify here monographic and serial publications of numbered congresses. Classify unnumbered congresses and the meetings of one society by subject.

*3.5 Directories. Indent under Congresses

SUPPLEMENT

p. 50 (W)

26.5 Computers (General medical use) *Classify specific applications of computers by subject, e.g. Use W 74 for the use of the computer in compiling statistics on medical economics.*

p. 51 (W)

[62 Social and interprofessional relations of the physician (including relations with patients; relations with public, clubs, societies, etc.)]

[76 Distribution of physicians and medical care. *Use for health manpower when physicians are included.*]

p. 52 (W)

MEDICAL, DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE PLANS

Use for leader following W 94

260 Dental insurance plans (General)

265 Pharmaceutical service insurance (General)

[275 Medical, dental and pharmaceutical service plans, by country (Table G) *This class covers both compulsory and voluntary plans.*]

p. 55 (W)

910 Medicolegal aspects of compensation to victims of criminal violence

p. 58 (WA)

21 Public health as a profession

p. 59 (WA)

[110 Prevention, control, and transmission of disease. Cf. QW 700; QX 650; WC 142]

SUPPLEMENT

p. 59 (WA)—Continued

[240 Disinfection. Disinfestation. Pesticides. Cf. QX 600
Include toxicology of pesticides here.]

p. 60 (WA)

495 Mental health

p. 61 (WA)

712 Food additives

p. 62 (WA)

[750 Air sanitation and hygiene]

776 Noise and noise abatement

p. 63

*In applying Table G use .1 and .2 for city, county, or state.
See p. xiv. Add to instructions under WA 900.*

p. 65 (WB)

[11] *Classify history of internal medicine and the practice of medicine in WZ. Classify history of special systems of therapeutics in WB 900-960. Do not use this number]*

16 Statistics. Tables

p. 66 (WB)

[100 General works (including medical emergencies and medicine and surgery combined)]

p. 75 (WC)

[209 Other
e.g. Friedländer's pneumonia]

SUPPLEMENT

p. 77 (WC)

385 Rat-bite fever (Haverhill)

390 Rat-bite fever (Sodoku)

[405 Rate-bite fever (Sodoku)] Delete

p. 79 (WC)

[695 Parasitic diseases (General)]

p. 85 (WD)

[210 Obesity (written for the doctor)]

p. 99 (WE)

[348 Degenerative joint disease. Osteoarthritis]

p. 104 (WF)

[140 Diseases of the respiratory system (General)]

p. 106 (WF)

[815 Subdiaphragmatic abscess] Delete

p. 110 (WG)

[113 Popular works including those on heart disease]

p. 111 (WG)

[220 Congenital heart disease. Anomalies of the heart and of the cardiovascular system]

p. 117 (WH)

[700 Lymphatic system *Class by site where possible.*]

SUPPLEMENT

p. 123 (WI)

[704 Liver function in food metabolism]

p. 127 (WJ)

378 Artificial kidney. Hemodialysis

p. 128 (WJ)

[712 Sex differentiation disorders]

p. 137 (WL)

15 Classification. Nomenclature

p. 140 (WL)

[544 Neuritis. Neuralgia] Align with General works

p. 141 (WM)

[16 Tables. Statistics]

p. 142 (WM)

21 Mental health as a profession

[30 Administrative psychiatry, e.g. planning and management of hospitals and clinics. Mental health programs]

p. 143 (WM)

[90 Psychosomatic medicine (General) Cf. WM 174]
Delete italicized note

p. 148 (WN)

*20 Research

25 Laboratory manuals

SUPPLEMENT

p. 148 (WN)—Continued

*[32 Laws relating to the use of roentgen rays, radium etc.
(Table G)]

p. 150 (WN)

[650 Safety measures. Radiometry. Cf. WA 470 and WA 788]

p. 152 (WO)

21 Surgery as a profession

p. 153 (WO)

[183 Postoperative care. Convalescence after surgery]

[184 Postoperative complications and treatment. Reoperative surgery]

p. 156 (WO)

510 Cryogenic surgery

p. 160 (WP)

*20 Research

25 Laboratory manuals

p. 174 (WS)

*20 Research

p. 175 (WS)

DISEASES OF CHILDREN Correct leader

p. 179 (WU)

17 Atlases

SUPPLEMENT

p. 132 (WU)

AGE GROUPS
Change last leader on page

[480 Pedodontics]

490 Geriatric dentistry

p. 192 (WW)

*20 Research

p. 199 (WX)

[207 Clinical and pathological laboratories *Use QY for those not connected with hospitals.*]

p. 202 (WY)

*20.5 Research (General)

p. 212 (WZ)

345 Medical writing and publishing

INDEX

SUPPLEMENT

New or corrected entries are interfiled whether they are to the original work or to the supplement.

<p>p. 223 [Abnormalities] [Congenital QS 675] Cardiovascular WG 220</p> <p>[Abscess] General (requiring surgery) WO 140</p> <p>[Subdiaphragmatic WF 815] Delete</p> <p>Subphrenic WI 575</p> <p>p. 224 Agricultural workers' disease WA 390</p> <p>p. 226 [Anorexia nervosa WM 174]</p> <p>p. 227 [Anoxia, Altitude WD 715] Antiprotozoal agents QV 254</p> <p>[Arm WE 805] [Injuries WE 805]</p> <p>p. 228 Artificial kidney WJ 378</p> <p>p. 229 Automatic data processing General Z 699</p> <p>Library use Z 699</p> <p>Other, by subject</p> <p>Banks, Eye, etc. (form number 23-24 in any schedule where applica- ble)</p> <p>p. 230 Beggiatoales QW 128</p>	<p>Biomedical engineering QT 34</p> <p>[Biostatistics HB] Theory and methods HA</p> <p>p. 231 Body temperature Physical examination WB 270</p> <p>Regulation QT 165</p> <p>p. 233 [Cerebral aneurysm WL 354-55]</p> <p>p. 235 Chromosome abnormalities QS 675</p> <p>Chromosome aberrations QH 605</p> <p>p. 236 Compensation for criminal violence (Medicolegal aspects) W 910</p> <p>Computers General Z 699</p> <p>Library use Z 699</p> <p>(form number 26.5 in any schedule when applicable to entire schedule; otherwise by subject)</p> <p>p. 237 Convalescence after surgery WO 183</p> <p>[Cookery WB 405; TX]</p> <p>p. 238 Criminal violence victims'</p>
---	--

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

p. 238—Continued
 compensation (Medico-legal aspects) W 910
 Cryobiology QH 653
 Cryogenic surgery WO 510
 [DNA QU 55] Delete
 [DDT WA 240] File after
 Dark-room . . .

p. 239
 [Dentistry WU]
 Geriatric WU 490
 Insurance W 260; W 275
 Deoxyribonucleic acid
 QU 58
 [Desoxyribonucleic acid
 QU 55] Delete

p. 240
 [Diet]
 [Reducing WD 210;
 WD 212]
 Directories (form number
 22 in any schedule where
 applicable)
 DNA QU 58

p. 241
 Drug counterfeiting QV 773
 [Dysarthria WL 340]

p. 242
 [Electronarcosis WM 412;
 WO 275]

p. 243
 Engineering, Biomedical
 QT 34

p. 246
 [Food]
 Additives WA 712
 Fraud, Drug manufacturing
 and sales QV 773
 [Function tests]
 Circulatory WG 103

p. 247
 [Genetics, Bacterial QW 51]

p. 248
 [Graduate education]

Pharmaceutical QV 20
 [Haverhill fever WC 385]

p. 249
 Health manpower
 General W 76
 Excluding physicians
 WA 21
 Hemodialysis WJ 378

p. 251
 Hyphomicrobiales QW 142
 [Hypnosis BF; WM 415;
 WO 200]

p. 252
 Iatrogenic disease QZ 42
 Industrial mental health
 WA 495

p. 253
 [Insurance]
 Health and accident
 plans W 100-275]
 Dental plans W 260;
 W 275
 Old age-medical etc.
 WT 30
 Pharmaceutical Services
 W 265; W 275

p. 255
 Kidney, Artificial WJ 378
 Laboratories, Pathological
 Hospital WX 207
 Other QY 23
 Lasers (General) TK 7803
 Biomedical applications
 WN 440-450
 Laterality WL 335

p. 257
 Malabsorption syndromes
 WD 200

p. 258
 Medical illustrating WZ
 345; NC
 Medical museums W 27-28

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

- p. 258—Continued
 - Medical publishing WZ 345
 - Medical writing WZ 345
 - Medicare WT 30
 - [Medication WB 330]
 - Errors QZ 42
- p. 259
 - Mental health WM 75;
 - WM 100
 - Industrial WA 495
 - Military UH
 - Mental health programs
 - WM 30
 - [Mental hygiene] Delete
 - [Mental hygiene programs]
 - Delete
- p. 260
 - Mycoplasmatales QW 143
- p. 261
 - Myxovirus infections
 - WC 505
- p. 262
 - Neurochemistry WL 102
 - Neuropathology WL 100
 - [Noise WA 776; WA 470;
 - WD 735
 - Noise abatement WA 470;
 - WA 776
 - [Nucleic acids QU 58]
 - Nucleoproteins QU 58
 - [Nucleosides QU 58; QV 185]
 - [Nucleotides QU 58; QV 185]
 - Nursing homes WX 22;
 - WX 27-28; WT 22;
 - WT 27-28
- p. 263
 - [Obesity WD 210-212]
- p. 264
 - Pacemakers, Artificial
 - WG 26
 - [Paralysis]
 - [Spastic WL 340]
- p. 265
 - [Parasitic diseases WC 695]
- p. 266
 - Periodicity
 - General physiological
 - QT 167
 - Menstrual cycle WP 540
 - Plant and animal QH
- Pesticides
 - Communicable disease
 - control WA 240
 - Crop protection SB
 - Toxicology WA 240
- p. 270
 - Pseudomonadales QW 148
 - Publishing, Medical WZ 345
- p. 271
 - [RNA QU 55] Delete
 - [Radiology WN]
 - Veterinary SF 757
 - [Rat-bite fever WC 302]
 - Delete
 - Rat-bite fever, Haverhill
 - WC 385
 - Rat-bite fever, Sodoku
 - WC 390
 - [Rat-bite fever, Spirillary
 - WC 405] Delete
- p. 272
 - [Rehabilitation]
 - Of the handicapped
 - (General) HD
 - Of the disabled veteran
 - UB; UH
 - Specific diseases with the
 - disease
 - Reoperative surgery WO 184
- p. 273
 - Reticular formation WL 310
 - RNA QU 58
- p. 275
 - Serology QW 570
 - Serotonin QV 129
 - [Sex]
 - Differentiation disorders
 - WJ 712

INDEX—SUPPLEMENT

<p>p. 276 [Sudoku WC 390]</p> <p>p. 277 [Statistics] Theory and methods HA</p> <p>p. 278 Subphrenic abscess WI 575 Suppuration Surgical WO 140</p> <p>[Surgery WO] Cryogenic WO 510</p> <p>p. 279 [Surgery] Reoperative WO 184</p> <p>[Symptomatology WB 143; WI 143; WN 150, etc.]</p> <p>p. 280 [Temperature (body) WB 270] Regulation QT 165</p>	<p>Temporomandibular joint Anatomy WU 101 Diseases WU 140; WU 440 Physiology WU 102</p> <p>p. 281 Trace elements QU 130</p> <p>p. 283 [Umbilical cord WQ 210] Urination disorders WJ 500</p> <p>p. 284 Veterinary radiology SF 757 [Vibration WB 535; WD 735; QZ 57]</p> <p>p. 285 [Worms QX 200]</p> <p>p. 286 Writing, Medical WZ 345</p>
---	---

Public Health Service Publication No. 1108
Revised 1969